

# Statistics of Education: Schools in England



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

*2004 edition*

**STATISTICS**  
**OF EDUCATION**  
*Schools in*  
*England*

**2004** *Edition*

© Crown copyright 2004. Published with the permission of the DfES on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Applications for reproduction should be made in writing to The Copyright Unit, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, St Clements House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1BQ.

ISBN 0 11 271171 5

# Contents

## INTRODUCTION

## SUMMARY OF MAIN STATISTICS

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

## TABLES

## KEYWORD INDEX

| Table no.          |  | Page no. |
|--------------------|--|----------|
| <b>ALL SCHOOLS</b> |  |          |
| 1                  | Schools, Pupils and Teachers:  |          |
|                    | <b>a.</b> nursery, primary and secondary schools in England, 1984 to 2004;                                   | 16       |
|                    | <b>b.</b> special, pupil referral units and independent schools in England, 1984 to 2004                     | 17       |
| 2                  | Schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.   | 18       |
| 3                  | Pupils (headcount) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.                       | 20       |
| 4                  | Pupils (full-time equivalent) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.            | 20       |
| 5                  | Teachers (headcount) in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.                     | 22       |
| 6                  | Teachers (full-time equivalent) in school by type in each Government Office Region and in England.           | 22       |
| 7                  | Pupil:Teacher Ratios:  |          |
|                    | <b>a.</b> maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. | 24       |
|                    | <b>b.</b> special, pupil referral units and independent schools in each Government Office Region in England. | 24       |
| 8                  | Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in all schools in England.                                  | 26       |

## MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### Schools and pupils by type of school, mode of attendance and gender

|                          |   |    |
|--------------------------|---|----|
| 9                        | Full-time and part-time pupils:   |    |
|                          | <b>a.</b> maintained primary schools by type in each Government Office Region in England.   | 28 |
|                          | <b>b.</b> maintained secondary schools by type in each Government Office Region in England.   | 28 |
| 10                       | Full-time and part-time pupils by gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. Number of single sex and mixed sex schools and pupils in them in England. | 30 |
| 11                       | Full-time and part-time pupils by gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1994 to 2004.  | 30 |
| 12                       | Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in maintained primary and secondary schools in England.  | 32 |
| <b>School meals</b>      |   |    |
| 13                       | School meal arrangements in maintained nursery and primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.   | 34 |
| 14                       | School meal arrangements in maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.   | 34 |
| 15                       | Number of pupils eligible for free school meals in maintained primary and secondary schools by age and gender.  | 35 |
| <b>Classes as taught</b> |   |    |
| 16                       | Pupil:teacher and pupil:adult ratios in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools in England.   | 36 |
| 17                       | Classes as taught in maintained primary schools:  |    |
|                          | <b>a.</b> numbers of classes taught by one teacher and more than one teacher by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England.  | 38 |

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
| b.   | numbers of classes taught by one teacher, by Key Stage, by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England.            | 38 |
| 18   | Classes as taught in maintained secondary schools:   |    |
| a.   | numbers of classes taught by one teacher and more than one teacher by size and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region and in England. | 40 |
| b.   | numbers of classes taught by one teacher, by year group and number of pupils in them in each Government Office Region in England.                        | 42 |
| 19   | Numbers of classes as taught, average class size and class contact ratio in maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 2000 to 2004.           | 44 |
| <b>Size, status and religious character of schools</b> |  |    |
| 20   | Schools by size (by size band of pupils) and size of sixth forms - maintained primary and secondary schools in England.                                  | 45 |
| 21   | Status of maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | 46 |
| 22   | Religious character:   |    |
| a.   | number of maintained primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | 47 |
| b.   | number of maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | 47 |
| 23   | Schools by status and religious character:   |    |
| a.   | number of maintained primary schools and numbers of pupils and teachers in them in England.  | 48 |
| b.   | number of maintained secondary schools and numbers of pupils and teachers in them in England.  | 48 |
| 24   | Schools by status and numbers of pupils and teachers in them - maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1994 to 2004.                        | 49 |

|  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| <b>Staff</b>   |   |    |
| 25   | Qualified teachers by gender and pupil:teacher ratios in maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.                        | 50 |
| 26   | Qualified teachers by gender and pupil:teacher ratios in maintained primary and secondary schools in England, 1994 to 2004.   | 50 |
| 27   | Teachers and support staff:   |    |
| a.   | full-time and part-time teaching staff (qualified teachers and other teaching staff) by gender in maintained primary, middle and secondary schools in England.            | 52 |
| b.   | full-time equivalent of support staff in maintained primary, maintained secondary, special schools and pupil referral units in England.                                   | 53 |
| 28   | Full-time equivalent of support staff in maintained nursery, maintained primary, maintained secondary, special schools and pupil referral units in England, 1999 to 2004. | 54 |
| <b>SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS</b> |   |    |
| 29   | Number of special schools, full-time (by gender), part-time, solely and dually registered pupils in each Government Office Region and in England.                         | 55 |
| 30   | Number of maintained and non-maintained special schools and pupils by gender in each Government Office Region and in England.   | 56 |
| 31   | Number of pupils with statements of special educational needs in schools by type in each Government Office Region and in England.   | 58 |
| 32   | Special Educational Needs:  |    |
| a.   | number of pupils with statements of special educational needs by type of school in England, 2000 to 2004.   | 60 |
| b.   | number of pupils with special educational needs without statements by type of school in England, 2000 to 2004.  | 61 |
| 33   | Pupils with special educational needs in maintained primary and secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | 62 |

|   |   |           |                               |  |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>34</b>   | Number and percentage of pupils by type of need in maintained primary, secondary and all special schools.   | <b>63</b> | <b>MINORITY ETHNIC PUPILS</b> |  |
| <b>35</b>   | Number of pupils with special educational needs in maintained primary, secondary and special schools by age and gender.   | <b>64</b> | <b>47</b>                     | Ethnicity:   |
| <b>36</b>   | Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in maintained and non-maintained special schools in England.   | <b>66</b> | <b>a.</b>                     | number of pupils by ethnic group in maintained primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. <b>76</b>  |
| <b>37</b>   | School meal arrangements in special schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | <b>68</b> | <b>b.</b>                     | number of pupils by ethnic group in maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. <b>76</b>  |
| <b>38</b>   | Pupils with statements of special educational needs in maintained and non-maintained special schools in each Government Office Region and in England.   | <b>69</b> | <b>48</b>                     | Ethnicity:   |
| <b>39</b>   | Special schools by size (by size band of pupils) in England.  | <b>70</b> | <b>a.</b>                     | number of pupils in maintained primary schools by ethnic group, age and gender in England. <b>78</b>   |
| <b>40</b>   | Full-time and part-time qualified teachers by gender, full-time equivalents and pupil: teacher ratios in maintained and non-maintained special schools in each Government Office Region and in England. | <b>71</b> | <b>b.</b>                     | number of pupils in maintained secondary schools by ethnic group, age and gender in England. <b>80</b>   |
| <b>INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (INCLUDING CITY TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES)</b> |   |           | <b>49</b>                     | Number of pupils in maintained primary and secondary schools by special educational needs and ethnic group in England. <b>82</b>   |
| <b>41</b>   | Number of single sex and mixed sex independent schools and number of full-time and part-time pupils in each Government Office Region and in England.  | <b>72</b> | <b>50</b>                     | Number of pupils known to be eligible for freeschool meals in maintained primary and secondary schools by ethnicity and gender in England. <b>84</b>                           |
| <b>42</b>   | Number of single sex and mixed sex independent schools and number of full-time and part-time pupils in England, 1994 to 2004.   | <b>72</b> | <b>51</b>                     | First Language:  |
| <b>43</b>   | Full-time and part-time pupils by age and gender in independent schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies in England.   | <b>73</b> | <b>a.</b>                     | number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English in maintained primary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. <b>85</b>   |
| <b>44</b>   | Independent schools by size (by size band of pupils) in each Government Office Region and in England.   | <b>74</b> | <b>b.</b>                     | number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English in maintained secondary schools in each Government Office Region and in England. <b>85</b> |
| <b>45</b>   | Full-time and part-time teachers by gender in independent schools in each Government Office Region and in England.  | <b>75</b> | <b>52</b>                     | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English by ethnic group in maintained primary and secondary schools in England. <b>86</b>          |
| <b>46</b>   | Full-time and part-time teachers by gender in independent schools in England, 1994 to 2004.   | <b>75</b> | <b>PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS</b>   |  |
|   |   |           | <b>53</b>                     | Number of permanent exclusions by type of school in each Government Office Region and in England 2002/03. <b>88</b>  |

|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| <b>54</b> | Permanent Exclusions:   |           |
| <b>a</b>  | number of permanent exclusions by gender, age and special educational needs in England 2002/03. | <b>89</b> |
| <b>b</b>  | number of permanent exclusions by ethnic group in England 2002/03                               | <b>90</b> |

## **ADMISSION APPEALS**

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| <b>55</b> | Number of appeals lodged by parents against non-admission of their children to maintained primary and secondary schools in England 1998/99 to 2002/03. | <b>91</b> |
|-----------|--|-----------|

## INTRODUCTION

This new edition of “Statistics of Education, Schools in England” includes school data for the academic year 2003/04, which was collected in January 2004. This is the latest in a series of volumes produced annually and its value is as the main source of school statistics for England as a whole, allowing comparisons to be made over time.

Most of the school information in this volume is from the Annual Schools’ Census (ASC) which is undertaken in January each year. From January 2002 onwards maintained primary, secondary and special schools, as well as city technology colleges, have reported data at an individual pupil level. In January 2003 the pupil level coverage expanded to include non-maintained special schools and academies. Whilst the collection of the Pupil Level Annual Schools’ Census (PLASC) for these schools has been very successful, it is possible that some discontinuity in the time series data has resulted from the change, though this is not thought to be significant.

Key figures from this survey have already been published in a series of Statistical First Releases. More comprehensive analyses of these figures will be published in two Bulletins in November 2004 as part of the Statistics of Education series (see explanatory note 45 - ‘Related publications’).

Many of the tables provide information by Government Office Region (GOR). Local Authority breakdowns will be available separately from the DfES and on the website [www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway](http://www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway). Explanations of the definitions and categories used in this volume are given in the “Explanatory Notes” section, together with details of how to obtain further information.

The team responsible for producing this volume were: Melanie Armstrong, Jenny Cole, Jim Foley, Julie Glendenning, Jo Luke, Ryan Murray, Ann Tailford, Michael Walton.

## SUMMARY OF MAIN STATISTICS

### • Pupils

- In January 2004 there were 8.3 million pupils in 25,500 maintained and independent schools in England. The total number of school pupils is affected by demographic trends and so varies from year to year (**Table 1a and b**).
- 91 per cent of pupils were taught in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools, 7 per cent of pupils attended independent schools and 1 per cent went to maintained and non-maintained special schools (**Table 3**).

### • School Workforce

- There were 378,000 full-time equivalent qualified teachers employed in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools in January 2004 (**Table 7a**). In addition:
- In January 2004 there were over 243,000 full-time equivalent support staff in maintained nursery, primary, secondary, special schools and pupil referral units. This compares to nearly 152,000 in January 1999 (**Table 28**).

### • Pupil:Teacher Ratios

- In January 2004, there were 17.7 pupils for every teacher (including all teachers employed by LEAs) in maintained nursery, primary and secondary schools (**Table 7a**), a slight reduction from 17.9 in January 2003.
- The pupil:teacher ratio does vary from region to region. A comparison of Government Office Regions (GORs) shows that North East has the lowest pupil:teacher ratio for primary schools and North West has the lowest pupil:teacher ratio for secondary schools (**Table 7a**).
- Pupil:teacher ratios in independent and special schools in England were 9.4 and 6.3 respectively in January 2004 (**Table 7b**). This represents a decrease from 9.7 and 6.4 a year earlier.

### • School meals

- As at January 2004, 17.3 per cent of day pupils in maintained nursery and primary schools were known to be eligible for free school meals. Equivalent percentages for secondary and special schools are 14.3 per cent and 35.3 per cent respectively. (**Tables 13, 14 & 37**).

### • Class Sizes

- The number of pupils in key stage 1 classes of 31 or more pupils taught by one teacher in January 2004 was 20,700 or 1.4 per cent (**Table 17b**).

### • Special Educational Needs

- 248,000 pupils, some 3 per cent of all pupils, had statements of special educational needs (**Table 31**).
- In January 2004, 60 per cent of pupils with statements were placed in maintained mainstream schools (nursery, primary and secondary), 35 per cent in either maintained special schools or pupil referral units (PRUs), and 5 per cent in either independent or non-maintained special schools (**Table 32a**).

- **Minority Ethnic Pupils**

- In maintained primary and secondary schools, 16.9 per cent of pupils aged above compulsory school age were classified as belonging to a minority ethnic group (**Table 47a and 47b**).
- The first language of 11.0 per cent of primary school pupils and 8.8 per cent of secondary school pupils was known or believed to be other than English (**Table 51**).

- **Permanent Exclusions**

- There were 9,290 permanent exclusions from primary, secondary and special schools in 2002/03, a decrease of almost 250 compared with 2001/02. (**Table 53**).

- **Admission Appeals**

- 91,400 appeals were lodged by parents against the non-admission of their children for 2002/03; the comparable figure for the previous year was 94,900 (**Table 55**).

# Explanatory Notes

## MAIN CATEGORIES OF SCHOOL

1 Schools may be divided administratively and financially into the following broad categories:

### i Mainstream state schools

Under the School Standards and Framework Act 1998, four categories: *Community, Foundation, Voluntary Controlled and Voluntary Aided* replaced from 1 September 1999 the previous five categories of mainstream state school: county, controlled, special agreement, aided and grant-maintained (GM). Schools in all the four categories have a lot in common. They work in partnership with other schools and with local education authorities (LEAs), and they receive funding from LEAs. But each category also has its own characteristics.

*Community schools* Community schools are very similar to former county schools. The LEA employs the school's staff, owns the school's land and buildings and has primary responsibility for deciding the arrangements for admitting pupils.

*Foundation schools* At Foundation schools, the governing body employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are owned by the governing body or by a charitable foundation.

*Voluntary Aided schools* Voluntary Aided schools are similar to former aided schools. The governing body employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are normally owned by a charitable foundation. The governing body contribute towards the capital costs of running the school.

*Voluntary Controlled schools* Voluntary Controlled schools are very similar to former controlled schools. The LEA employ the school's staff and have primary responsibility for admission arrangements. The school's land and buildings are normally owned by a charitable foundation.

### ii Direct grant schools.

The governing bodies of these schools are assisted by departmental grants, and a proportion of the pupils attending them do so free or under an arrangement by which local education authorities meet tuition fees. From October 1980 these schools, with the exception of three nursery schools, (one of which has subsequently closed) were re-classified as independent schools. (See paragraph 12 below.)

### iii Independent schools.

These are schools registered under Section 465 of the Education Act 1996. (See paragraph 11 below.)

### iv City Technology Colleges.

These take the form of a charitable company limited by guarantee. The sponsors constitute an educational trust and will own or lease the college and appoint their representatives to the Board of Governors. The members of a CTC will consist of nominees of the sponsoring company and the Secretary of State. When a CTC is opened it will be registered as an independent school and is included in the independent schools tables.

### v Academies.

These are all ability schools established by sponsors from business, faith or voluntary groups working in highly innovative partnerships with central Government and local education partners. Sponsors and the Department for Education and Skills (DfES) provide the capital costs for the Academy. Running costs are met in full by the DfES. Each Academy will be set up as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status and will have a board of governors responsible for the governance and strategic leadership of the school.

### vi Non-Maintained schools.

Non-maintained schools are run by voluntary bodies; they may receive some grant from the Department for capital work and for equipment, but their current expenditure is met primarily from the fees charged to the local education authorities for pupils placed in the schools.

## MAIN TYPES OF SCHOOL

### Nursery Schools

2 These provide education primarily for children below compulsory school age, i.e. under 5.

### Primary Schools

3 Primary schools consist mainly of *infant schools* for children aged 5 to 7, *junior schools* for those aged 7 to 11 and *junior and infant schools* for both age groups.

4 In addition, *first schools* cater for ages from 5 to 8, 9 or 10. They are the first stage of a three-tier (first, middle and secondary) school system.

5 Many primary schools provide 'nursery' classes for children under 5. A 'nursery' class is one which includes amongst its staff a qualified nursery assistant.

### **Middle Schools**

**6** Middle schools take children from first schools and generally lead on, in turn, to comprehensive upper schools. They cover varying age ranges between 8 and 14. Depending on their individual age range they are deemed either primary or secondary and are counted accordingly in many statistics of primary, secondary and (within secondary) comprehensive schools.

### **Secondary Schools**

**7** Secondary education is provided mainly in three types of school, the *secondary modern*, the *secondary grammar* and the *comprehensive school*.

**8** There are also small and decreasing numbers of *technical schools*.

**9** Schools which do not fall into any of the categories already mentioned are classified as *other secondary schools*.

**10** With effect from 1 April 1993 *Sixth Form Colleges* were no longer classified as schools but come under the control of the Further Education Funding Council. They are not, therefore, included in the statistics in this volume for 1994 onwards.

### **Independent Schools**

**11** An independent school is legally defined as any institution providing full time education for five or more pupils of compulsory school age which is not maintained by a local education authority nor a non maintained special school. All independent schools are initially inspected by HMI from Ofsted. Approximately just over half of all independent schools choose to belong to the professional associations constituting the Independent Schools Council (ISC). Since 1999, ISC schools have usually been inspected by the Independent Schools Inspectorate (ISI) on behalf of the Department.

**12** Since January 1980, figures for independent schools have included direct grant schools.

### **Special Schools**

**13** Special schools, both day and boarding, provide education for children with special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school.

**14** Maintained special schools are run by local education authorities who pay all the expenses of maintenance.

**15** Non-maintained special schools are run by voluntary bodies; they may receive some grant from the Department for capital work and for equipment, but their current expenditure is met primarily from the fees charged to the local education authorities for pupils placed in the schools.

**16** General hospital schools provide education for children who are spending a period in hospital. In

previous years some of these children remained on the registers of their usual school and were, therefore, counted twice. Since 1991 only those children who were taken off the register of their usual schools whilst in the hospital have been recorded, thus avoiding double counting.

**17** In addition to special schools, provision is also made for pupils with special educational needs to attend special classes in maintained nursery, primary, middle and secondary schools.

**18** Special schools also provide for Dually Registered pupils. These are pupils whose lesson time, during the week, is split between a mainstream primary or secondary school and a special school. Dually registered pupils are included in the figures for the school where their main registration is held (usually where they spend the most of their time) to avoid double counting.

**19** Some independent schools provide education wholly or mainly for pupils with special educational needs. These schools are not included with special schools in the tables but are included with independent schools.

### **City Technology Colleges**

**20** From January 1989, CTCs are included in relevant independent schools' tables.

### **Academies**

**21** From January 2003, Academies are included in relevant independent schools' tables.

### **AGE OF PUPILS**

**22** Up to January 1979 the age groups of pupils corresponded to the calendar year birth groups (ie ages at previous 31 December). Since January 1980, the age groups have corresponded with ages at the beginning of the school year (ie ages at the previous 31 August). A change in the method of classifying pupils' ages was made because pupils are normally promoted from maintained primary schools to secondary schools, and move through the secondary school system, according to their ages on 31 August.

### **TEACHING STAFF**

**23** The figures for teachers are derived from returns submitted by individual schools at the same time as the count of pupils - that is in January of each year; they refer to teachers in post at the date of the return, including supply and relief teachers filling vacant posts, but excluding unfilled vacancies.

**24** Prior to 1971 published figures for maintained primary, middle and secondary schools referred to all teaching staff. However, since 1971 figures have distinguished between *qualified teachers* and *other teaching staff* (see paragraphs 25 and 26).

**25** *Qualified teachers* are those who have been awarded qualified teacher status (QTS) following the successful completion of an approved course of initial teacher training or through other approved routes.

**26** *Other teaching staff* includes:

i Teachers not recognised as qualified (any person who is not qualified i.e. not on any scheme leading to Qualified Teacher Status).

ii Teachers on schemes leading to Qualified Teacher Status (a person who is either waiting to start an ITT course for which they've been accepted, is currently undertaking an ITT course, or has completed an ITT course but not yet been awarded QTS).

**27** Part-time teachers are counted once for each school in which they teach. For the purpose of reckoning the full-time equivalent (FTE) of part-time (PT) teachers, each teacher's part-time service is evaluated as a proportion of a full school week. Following the change in Teachers Pay and Conditions with effect from 1 August 1987 the FTE of PT Qualified teachers in schools in 1988 has been calculated using the denominator of 32.5, this being taken as the average directed hours per week of a full-time teacher. This compares with the figure of 25 used previously. The FTE of part-time teachers in independent schools has been calculated using the denominator of 26, as in previous years for independent schools. FTE of support staff has been calculated using the denominator of 37, except for nursery assistants where a denominator of 32.5 has been used.

**28** The pupil:teacher ratio within schools is the ratio of all pupils on the school registers (counting each part-time pupil as 0.5) to all qualified teachers (including the FTE of part-time teachers) employed in the schools on the day of the annual count. The pupil:teacher ratio relates FTE pupil numbers to FTE qualified teacher numbers. Teachers absent for long periods or seconded to other duties are excluded from calculations of pupil:teacher ratios although their replacements - provided they are qualified teachers - are included. Since 1971 the ratios for maintained primary, middle and secondary schools have taken account of qualified teachers only; since 1974 the ratios for maintained and direct grant nursery schools and special schools have been calculated similarly.

## SCHOOL MEALS

**29** Prior to 2001, the numbers eligible for a free school meal were those pupils who had, or whose parents had, satisfied the relevant authority that they were receiving Income Support (IS) or income based Jobseekers Allowance (IBJSA) or support provided under Part 6 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999. From 2001 onwards this definition was modified to include only pupils where parents had indicated that they wished their child to have a free meal and had confirmed benefit receipt with the LEA or school.

**30** Under changes to the tax credit system introduced in April 2003, children in families receiving the Child Tax Credit (CTC) rather than IS or IBJSA would not have been entitled to receive a free school meal. As a result, for 2004 ASC, the entitlement for free school meals was extended to 'non-working' families who have an amount of income that extinguishes their IS or IBJSA benefit, who are receiving support via CTC, but are working fewer than 16 hours per week and thus not in receipt of Working Tax Credit (WTC). The majority of these families would have received IS or IBJSA prior to 6 April (and accordingly their children a free school meal). As a result of this change to entitlement, these children continue to be eligible for free school meals.

## SIZES OF CLASSES

**31** In tables 17, 18 and 19 information is given for classes or groups of pupils being taught together at a particular point in the school time-table. This information has been obtained from each school for one selected period on the day of enumeration (the third Thursday in January).

**32** Primary and middle schools are sub-divided into three groups of equal size and the selected periods are those occurring one hour after the start of morning school, one hour before the end of morning school and one hour after the start of afternoon school. Secondary schools are sub-divided into five groups of equal size, and these groups make returns in respect of the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th and last periods of the day respectively.

**33** In 2004 Reception classes were returned alongside Nursery classes as Foundation Stage. In Table 17b Reception classes have been included in the Key Stage 1 numbers to produce a coverage as close as possible to that available for previous years.

**34** At any selected period in the time-table there are some large teaching groups assembled for special purposes (physical education, religious instruction, choir practice, etc), mainly within the charge of two or more teachers.

**35** The pupil figures do not include pupils engaged in private study, pupils on work experience, pupils attending courses at Further Education Colleges or pupils attending courses at other schools or establishments during the selected period.

## CHANGES TO CODING FRAMEWORK

**36** **Part-time Pupils** These are pupils who do not attend school both morning and afternoon at least five days a week. They are counted in full, except when used to derive staffing ratios when each part-time pupil is counted as 0.5 full-time equivalents. In previous years part-time attendance was collected only for pupils aged under 5. However in 2003 and 2004 a part-time indicator was allowable for pupils of all ages in maintained primary, secondary and all special schools.

**37 Special Educational Needs** In January 2002 the new SEN Code of Practice replaced the five stage model of the 1994 SEN Code with pupils at School Action, School Action Plus or with a statement of SEN. For this reason numbers of children with SEN without statements reported in 2003 and later are not directly comparable with earlier years.

**38** For the first time information has been collected from schools on pupils at School Action Plus and those pupils with a statement of SEN about their main or primary need and, if appropriate, their secondary need. Findings are given in Table 34. The purposes of the data collection are to inform policy and planning, to study trends and to monitor the outcomes of initiatives and interventions on pupils with different types of SEN. There are a number of sensitivities about categorising pupils in this way. It is important that anyone using the data should be aware of the concerns and also understand the limitations of the data's reliability and validity, particularly in the first year of collection. There are a range of factors which may affect the data recorded:

- All schools were sent a set of definitions of each type of need. See *Data Collection by type of Special Educational Need* at [www.teachernet.gov.uk/sen](http://www.teachernet.gov.uk/sen) or from the Publication Centre, tel: 0845 602 2260. Some authorities provided schools with additional training to help them to assign pupils to groups reliably but the definitions are necessarily limited in scope and some are more difficult than others to establish.
- Many children have a number of needs. Schools were asked to give each pupil's greatest or primary need and, where appropriate, their secondary need. We are aware that for some it was difficult to decide which was the major need and for some the limit of two needs was a problem.
- Professionals from education and health fields may classify some children differently and there is some evidence that parental background may sometimes affect diagnosis.
- Data was only collected for pupils at *School Action Plus* and those with statements.
- The levels of identification of SEN and the levels of *School Action*, *School Action Plus* and statementing within SEN are very varied between local authorities. This is likely to affect some types of need more than others.
- In some authorities funding policies may effect SEN identification.

- The proportion of pupils with SEN who are educated in special schools varies considerably between authorities as does the range of special provision available in an authority. These factors may effect how children are categorised.

**39 Ethnic background of pupils** In 2003 the categories for recording ethnicity data changed to reflect the categories used in the 2001 National population census, with two additional categories for Travellers of Irish heritage and pupils of Gypsy/Roma heritage. There is no direct mapping between this set of codes and those used in previous years which will result in some discontinuity in time series data.

**40 First Language** "First Language" is the language to which the child was initially exposed during early development. Two new codes were introduced in 2003 - 'refused' and 'information not obtained' which could cause some discontinuity with time series data.

#### **ADMISSION APPEALS**

**41 Admission authorities:** LEAs for County and Voluntary Controlled schools and governing bodies for Voluntary Aided, Special Agreement and the former Grant-Maintained schools, are required under the 1996 Education Act to constitute an independent appeals committee to hear appeals by parents against the non-admission of their child to a school for which they have expressed a preference.

#### **ROUNDING OF FIGURES**

**42** Numbers of pupils, teachers and support staff have been rounded to the nearest ten. Where figures have been rounded there may be discrepancies between the sum of constituent items and the total as shown.

#### **REGIONAL ANALYSES**

**43** The regional figures cover the schools administered by the local education authorities in that region. For schools other than LEA-maintained, the figures cover schools located in that region. Regional statistics of pupils therefore refer to the pupils in such schools irrespective of the pupils' normal place of residence.

**44** The regions used in this volume are Government Office regions which have been adopted across all Government Departments for use in all government statistics (Map).

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

**45** The following publications also contain information about topics covered in this volume and other related statistics:

### **Statistical First Releases**

All Statistical First Releases are available on the DfES website [www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/](http://www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/). For paper copies please ring 01325 392682.

***Pupil Characteristics and Class Sizes:*** 'Pupil Characteristics and Class sizes in Maintained Schools in England: January 2004 (Provisional)' (08/2004, 29 April 2004)

***Pupil:Teacher Ratios and Support Staff:*** 'School Workforce in England' (34/2004, 23 September 2004).

***Under Fives:*** 'Provision for children under five years of age in England: January 2004 (Provisional)' (15/2004, 27 May 2004).

***Exclusions:*** 'Permanent Exclusions from Schools and Exclusion Appeals, England 2002/2003' (16/2004, 27 May 2004).

***SEN:*** 'Pupil Characteristics and Class sizes in Maintained Schools in England: January 2004 (Provisional)' (08/2003, 29 April 2004)

***Admission Appeals:*** 'Admission Appeals for Maintained Primary and Secondary Schools by Local Education Authority Area in England 2002/2003' (19/2004, 17 June 2004).

***Permanent Exclusions:*** Permanent Exclusions from Schools 2002/03 (available from November 2004)

***SEN:*** Special Educational Needs in Schools 2004 (available from November 2004)

### **Statistical Bulletins**

All Statistical Bulletins are available on the DfES website [www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/](http://www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/). Priced publications are available from the Stationary Office.

***Under Fives:*** Provision for children under five years of age in England - January 2004 (available from October 2004)

## FURTHER INFORMATION

**46** Local Authority area breakdowns of most of the tables in this volume are available on the DfES statistical website [www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/](http://www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway/).

**47** For further information about any of the statistics contained in this volume contact Data Services Group at [schools.statistics@dfes.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:schools.statistics@dfes.gsi.gov.uk)



**LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES WITHIN GOVERNMENT OFFICE REGIONS IN ENGLAND: KEY TO MAP**

| <u>Region</u>            | <u>Ref. No.</u> | <u>Local Education Authority</u> | <u>Region</u>   | <u>Ref. No.</u>        | <u>Local Education Authority</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NORTH EAST               | 841             | Darlington                       | EAST OF ENGLAND | 820                    | Bedfordshire                     |
|                          | 840             | Durham                           |                 | 873                    | Cambridgeshire                   |
|                          | 390             | Gateshead                        |                 | 881                    | Essex                            |
|                          | 805             | Hartlepool                       |                 | 919                    | Hertfordshire                    |
|                          | 806             | Middlesbrough                    |                 | 821                    | Luton                            |
|                          | 391             | Newcastle-upon-Tyne              |                 | 926                    | Norfolk                          |
|                          | 392             | North Tyneside                   |                 | 874                    | Peterborough                     |
|                          | 929             | Northumberland                   |                 | 882                    | Southend-on-Sea                  |
|                          | 807             | Redcar and Cleveland             |                 | 935                    | Suffolk                          |
|                          | 393             | South Tyneside                   |                 | 883                    | Thurrock                         |
|                          | 808             | Stockton-on-Tees                 |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 394             | Sunderland                       |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | NORTH WEST      | 889                              |                 | Blackburn with Darwen  | LONDON                           |
| 890                      |                 | Blackpool                        | INNER LONDON    | 202                    | Camden                           |
| 350                      |                 | Bolton                           |                 | 204                    | Hackney                          |
| 351                      |                 | Bury                             |                 | 205                    | Hammersmith and Fulham           |
| 875                      |                 | Cheshire                         |                 | 309                    | Haringey                         |
| 909                      |                 | Cumbria                          |                 | 206                    | Islington                        |
| 876                      |                 | Halton                           |                 | 207                    | Kensington and Chelsea           |
| 340                      |                 | Knowsley                         |                 | 208                    | Lambeth                          |
| 888                      |                 | Lancashire                       |                 | 209                    | Lewisham                         |
| 341                      |                 | Liverpool                        |                 | 316                    | Newham                           |
| 352                      |                 | Manchester                       |                 | 210                    | Southwark                        |
| 353                      |                 | Oldham                           |                 | 211                    | Tower Hamlets                    |
| 354                      |                 | Rochdale                         |                 | 212                    | Wandsworth                       |
| 355                      |                 | Salford                          |                 | 213                    | Westminster                      |
| 343                      |                 | Sefton                           | OUTER LONDON    | 301                    | Barking and Dagenham             |
| 342                      |                 | St Helens                        |                 | 302                    | Barnet                           |
| 356                      |                 | Stockport                        |                 | 303                    | Bexley                           |
| 357                      |                 | Tameside                         |                 | 304                    | Brent                            |
| 358                      |                 | Trafford                         |                 | 305                    | Bromley                          |
| 877                      |                 | Warrington                       |                 | 306                    | Croydon                          |
| 359                      |                 | Wigan                            |                 | 307                    | Ealing                           |
| 344                      |                 | Wirral                           |                 | 308                    | Enfield                          |
|                          |                 |                                  |                 | 203                    | Greenwich                        |
|                          |                 |                                  |                 | 310                    | Harrow                           |
|                          |                 |                                  |                 | 311                    | Havering                         |
|                          |                 |                                  |                 | 312                    | Hillingdon                       |
|                          |                 |                                  | 313             | Hounslow               |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 314             | Kingston-upon-Thames   |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 315             | Merton                 |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 317             | Redbridge              |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 318             | Richmond-upon-Thames   |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 319             | Sutton                 |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 320             | Waltham Forest         |                                  |
| YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER | 370             | Barnsley                         | SOUTH EAST      | 867                    | Bracknell Forest                 |
|                          | 380             | Bradford                         |                 | 846                    | Brighton & Hove                  |
|                          | 381             | Calderdale                       |                 | 825                    | Buckinghamshire                  |
|                          | 371             | Doncaster                        |                 | 845                    | East Sussex                      |
|                          | 811             | East Riding of Yorkshire         |                 | 850                    | Hampshire                        |
|                          | 810             | Kingston Upon Hull, City of      |                 | 921                    | Isle of Wight                    |
|                          | 382             | Kirklees                         |                 | 886                    | Kent                             |
|                          | 383             | Leeds                            |                 | 887                    | Medway                           |
|                          | 812             | North East Lincolnshire          |                 | 826                    | Milton Keynes                    |
|                          | 813             | North Lincolnshire               |                 | 931                    | Oxfordshire                      |
|                          | 815             | North Yorkshire                  |                 | 851                    | Portsmouth                       |
|                          | 372             | Rotherham                        |                 | 870                    | Reading                          |
|                          | 373             | Sheffield                        |                 | 871                    | Slough                           |
| 384                      | Wakefield       |                                  | 852             | Southampton            |                                  |
| 816                      | York            |                                  | 936             | Surrey                 |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 869             | West Berkshire         |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 938             | West Sussex            |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 868             | Windsor and Maidenhead |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 872             | Wokingham              |                                  |
| EAST MIDLANDS            | 831             | Derby                            | SOUTH WEST      | 800                    | Bath and NE Somerset             |
|                          | 830             | Derbyshire                       |                 | 837                    | Bournemouth                      |
|                          | 856             | Leicester City                   |                 | 801                    | Bristol, City of                 |
|                          | 855             | Leicestershire                   |                 | 908                    | Cornwall                         |
|                          | 925             | Lincolnshire                     |                 | 878                    | Devon                            |
|                          | 928             | Northamptonshire                 |                 | 835                    | Dorset                           |
|                          | 892             | Nottingham                       |                 | 916                    | Gloucestershire                  |
|                          | 891             | Nottinghamshire                  |                 | 420                    | Isles of Scilly                  |
|                          | 857             | Rutland                          |                 | 802                    | North Somerset                   |
|                          |                 |                                  |                 | 879                    | Plymouth                         |
|                          |                 |                                  | 836             | Poole                  |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 933             | Somerset               |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 803             | South Gloucestershire  |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 866             | Swindon                |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 880             | Torbay                 |                                  |
|                          |                 |                                  | 865             | Wiltshire              |                                  |
| WEST MIDLANDS            | 330             | Birmingham                       |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 331             | Coventry                         |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 332             | Dudley                           |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 884             | Herefordshire                    |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 333             | Sandwell                         |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 893             | Shropshire                       |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 334             | Solihull                         |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 860             | Staffordshire                    |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 861             | Stoke-on-Trent                   |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 894             | Telford and Wrekin               |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 335             | Walsall                          |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 937             | Warwickshire                     |                 |                        |                                  |
|                          | 336             | Wolverhampton                    |                 |                        |                                  |
| 885                      | Worcestershire  |                                  |                 |                        |                                  |

**SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS**  
 Primary, Secondary and Nursery Schools  
 1984 to 2004, position in January each year  
 England

|      | Primary schools (1) |           |           |                        |                         | Secondary Schools (1) |           |           |                        |                         | Nursery Schools (2) |           |           |                        |                         |
|------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|      | Schools             | Pupils    |           |                        |                         | Schools               | Pupils    |           |                        |                         | Schools             | Pupils    |           |                        |                         |
|      |                     | Full-time | Part-time | Qualified Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) |                       | Full-time | Part-time | Qualified Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) |                     | Full-time | Part-time | Qualified Teachers (3) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) |
| 1984 | 20,020              | 3,571,380 | 194,470   | 165,640                | 22.1                    | 4,444                 | 3,645,590 | .         | 224,650                | 16.2                    | 567                 | 12,370    | 37,260    | 1,550                  | 20.0                    |
| 1985 | 19,734              | 3,542,080 | 205,770   | 164,430                | 22.2                    | 4,382                 | 3,525,770 | .         | 218,610                | 16.1                    | 563                 | 12,050    | 37,800    | 1,570                  | 19.7                    |
| 1986 | 19,549              | 3,548,310 | 212,670   | 165,320                | 22.1                    | 4,286                 | 3,388,520 | .         | 212,640                | 15.9                    | 562                 | 11,860    | 37,840    | 1,570                  | 19.6                    |
| 1987 | 19,432              | 3,576,940 | 215,290   | 168,390                | 21.9                    | 4,221                 | 3,239,510 | .         | 207,180                | 15.6                    | 560                 | 11,700    | 38,050    | 1,580                  | 19.4                    |
| 1988 | 19,319              | 3,618,300 | 226,630   | 169,700                | 22.0                    | 4,153                 | 3,070,170 | .         | 199,580                | 15.4                    | 560                 | 11,410    | 38,600    | 1,580                  | 19.4                    |
| 1989 | 19,232              | 3,667,130 | 238,350   | 172,410                | 22.0                    | 4,035                 | 2,944,720 | .         | 192,840                | 15.3                    | 561                 | 11,140    | 39,310    | 1,580                  | 19.5                    |
| 1990 | 19,162              | 3,734,030 | 250,840   | 175,600                | 22.0                    | 3,976                 | 2,862,620 | .         | 187,650                | 15.3                    | 566                 | 10,620    | 41,200    | 1,610                  | 19.4                    |
| 1991 | 19,047              | 3,782,110 | 265,370   | 176,300                | 22.2                    | 3,897                 | 2,853,290 | .         | 183,510                | 15.5                    | 568                 | 10,280    | 42,100    | 1,640                  | 19.1                    |
| 1992 | 18,926              | 3,811,400 | 278,130   | 177,870                | 22.2                    | 3,847                 | 2,905,780 | .         | 183,560                | 15.8                    | 562                 | 9,940     | 42,520    | 1,630                  | 19.1                    |
| 1993 | 18,828              | 3,878,750 | 286,650   | 179,420                | 22.4                    | 3,773                 | 2,964,670 | .         | 184,040                | 16.1                    | 563                 | 9,670     | 43,640    | 1,640                  | 19.2                    |
| 1994 | 18,683              | 3,945,340 | 296,410   | 180,560                | 22.7                    | 3,629                 | 2,933,600 | .         | 178,780                | 16.4                    | 554                 | 9,140     | 43,470    | 1,580                  | 19.6                    |
| 1995 | 18,551              | 4,005,840 | 306,360   | 181,910                | 22.9                    | 3,614                 | 2,992,860 | .         | 181,450                | 16.5                    | 553                 | 8,870     | 43,900    | 1,580                  | 19.5                    |
| 1996 | 18,480              | 4,075,660 | 313,700   | 182,630                | 23.2                    | 3,594                 | 3,010,420 | .         | 180,870                | 16.6                    | 549                 | 8,850     | 43,560    | 1,590                  | 19.2                    |
| 1997 | 18,392              | 4,113,220 | 315,820   | 182,440                | 23.4                    | 3,569                 | 3,041,580 | .         | 181,690                | 16.7                    | 546                 | 8,710     | 42,250    | 1,580                  | 18.9                    |
| 1998 | 18,312              | 4,140,130 | 320,520   | 181,390                | 23.7                    | 3,567                 | 3,072,820 | .         | 181,850                | 16.9                    | 535                 | 8,440     | 40,480    | 1,540                  | 18.6                    |
| 1999 | 18,234              | 4,140,960 | 319,220   | 182,650                | 23.5                    | 3,560                 | 3,121,900 | .         | 183,580                | 17.0                    | 522                 | 8,490     | 39,130    | 1,520                  | 18.5                    |
| 2000 | 18,158              | 4,120,900 | 314,450   | 183,760                | 23.3                    | 3,550                 | 3,181,810 | .         | 185,430                | 17.2                    | 516                 | 8,090     | 38,370    | 1,500                  | 18.1                    |
| 2001 | 18,069              | 4,097,690 | 308,520   | 185,530                | 22.9                    | 3,481                 | 3,231,830 | .         | 189,030                | 17.1                    | 508                 | 8,160     | 37,000    | 1,500                  | 17.7                    |
| 2002 | 17,985              | 4,065,040 | 298,300   | 187,410                | 22.5                    | 3,457                 | 3,264,090 | .         | 192,910                | 16.9                    | 496                 | 8,450     | 34,030    | 1,530                  | 16.6                    |
| 2003 | 17,861              | 4,022,660 | 286,380   | 184,010                | 22.6                    | 3,436                 | 3,306,080 | 1,950     | 194,450                | 17.0                    | 477                 | 8,490     | 32,110    | 1,490                  | 16.4                    |
| 2004 | 17,762              | 3,972,690 | 279,850   | 181,230                | 22.7                    | 3,409                 | 3,324,450 | 500       | 195,240                | 17.0                    | 470                 | 8,350     | 30,740    | 1,460                  | 16.2                    |

(1) Includes Middle Schools as deemed.

(2) Includes 2 Direct Grant Nursery schools.

(3) Includes both the full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(4) See explanatory note 28.

. Not applicable

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils and teachers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

1b

**SCHOOLS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS**  
 Special, Pupil Referral Units and Independent Schools  
 1984 to 2004, position in January each year  
 England

| Schools | Special schools (1)(2) |           |                        |                         | Pupil Referral Units (3) |           |                        |                         | Independent Schools (4) |           |           |                        |                         |             |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|         | Pupils                 |           | Qualified Teachers (5) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (6) | Schools                  | Pupils    |                        | Pupil:Teacher ratio (6) | Schools                 | Pupils    |           | Qualified Teachers (5) | Pupil:Teacher ratio (6) |             |
|         | Full-time              | Part-time |                        |                         |                          | Full-time | Qualified Teachers (5) |                         |                         | Full-time | Part-time |                        |                         |             |
| 1,548   | 118,580                | 1,520     | 16,910                 | 7.1                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,331                   | 500,850   | 14,230    | 43,760                 | 11.6                    | <b>1984</b> |
| 1,529   | 114,750                | 1,530     | 16,850                 | 6.9                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,311                   | 501,420   | 14,720    | 44,520                 | 11.4                    | <b>1985</b> |
| 1,493   | 111,940                | 1,610     | 16,670                 | 6.8                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,285                   | 504,240   | 15,080    | 45,230                 | 11.3                    | <b>1986</b> |
| 1,470   | 107,130                | 1,560     | 16,570                 | 6.5                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,276                   | 514,860   | 16,180    | 46,100                 | 11.3                    | <b>1987</b> |
| 1,443   | 103,220                | 1,850     | 16,460                 | 6.3                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,273                   | 522,950   | 17,120    | 47,150                 | 11.3                    | <b>1988</b> |
| 1,414   | 100,040                | 2,030     | 16,310                 | 6.2                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,269                   | 532,200   | 18,580    | 48,740                 | 11.1                    | <b>1989</b> |
| 1,398   | 97,140                 | 2,150     | 16,400                 | 6.0                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,283                   | 539,510   | 19,230    | 50,200                 | 10.9                    | <b>1990</b> |
| 1,380   | 95,380                 | 2,380     | 16,450                 | 5.9                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,287                   | 546,160   | 19,630    | 51,690                 | 10.8                    | <b>1991</b> |
| 1,352   | 95,380                 | 2,550     | 16,450                 | 5.8                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,269                   | 546,440   | 20,100    | 52,560                 | 10.6                    | <b>1992</b> |
| 1,327   | 95,630                 | 2,660     | 16,280                 | 6.0                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,261                   | 538,680   | 21,430    | 53,000                 | 10.4                    | <b>1993</b> |
| 1,310   | 96,250                 | 2,720     | 15,890                 | 6.1                     | .                        | .         | .                      | .                       | 2,266                   | 533,800   | 22,100    | 52,750                 | 10.3                    | <b>1994</b> |
| 1,291   | 95,500                 | 2,890     | 15,490                 | 6.3                     | 286                      | 5,040     | 1,430                  | 3.5                     | 2,259                   | 533,420   | 23,160    | 53,060                 | 10.3                    | <b>1995</b> |
| 1,263   | 95,160                 | 2,920     | 15,160                 | 6.5                     | 291                      | 6,870     | 1,610                  | 4.3                     | 2,264                   | 534,170   | 25,240    | 53,400                 | 10.2                    | <b>1996</b> |
| 1,239   | 95,200                 | 3,050     | 15,000                 | 6.4                     | 309                      | 7,530     | 1,740                  | 4.3                     | 2,271                   | 540,660   | 26,940    | 53,680                 | 10.3                    | <b>1997</b> |
| 1,229   | 95,540                 | 2,890     | 14,810                 | 6.5                     | 309                      | 7,740     | 1,800                  | 4.3                     | 2,242                   | 545,890   | 26,130    | 54,790                 | 10.2                    | <b>1998</b> |
| 1,209   | 94,940                 | 2,750     | 14,710                 | 6.5                     | 298                      | 8,260     | 1,850                  | 4.5                     | 2,229                   | 547,440   | 27,390    | 56,160                 | 10.0                    | <b>1999</b> |
| 1,197   | 94,140                 | 2,430     | 14,730                 | 6.5                     | 295                      | 8,480     | 1,990                  | 4.3                     | 2,202                   | 549,650   | 27,500    | 57,200                 | 9.9                     | <b>2000</b> |
| 1,175   | 93,200                 | 2,400     | 14,660                 | 6.4                     | 308                      | 9,290     | 2,120                  | 4.4                     | 2,203                   | 557,020   | 29,010    | 58,770                 | 9.7                     | <b>2001</b> |
| 1,161   | 92,260                 | 2,200     | 14,530                 | 6.4                     | 312                      | 9,960     | 2,280                  | 4.4                     | 2,204                   | 565,570   | 29,180    | 59,330                 | 9.8                     | <b>2002</b> |
| 1,160   | 91,680                 | 2,200     | 14,580                 | 6.4                     | 360                      | 12,010    | 2,860                  | 4.2                     | 2,178                   | 574,600   | 28,630    | 60,660                 | 9.7                     | <b>2003</b> |
| 1,148   | 89,540                 | 2,220     | 14,420                 | 6.3                     | 426                      | 13,040    | 3,360                  | 3.9                     | 2,328                   | 585,760   | 27,750    | 63,590                 | 9.4                     | <b>2004</b> |

(1) Includes Maintained and Non-Maintained Special Schools.

(2) From 1995, excludes pupils who are also registered at a maintained mainstream school.

(3) From 1995, excludes pupils who are also registered at a maintained mainstream or Special school.

(4) From 1990, includes City Technology Colleges. From 2003 includes Academies.

(5) Includes both the full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(6) See explanatory note 28.

. not applicable

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils and teachers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

## 2

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Nursery     |                 |            | Primary       | of which<br>middle<br>deemed | Secondary    | of which<br>middle<br>deemed |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                          | LEA<br>Mntd | Direct<br>Grant | Total      |               |                              |              |                              |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>468</b>  | <b>2</b>        | <b>470</b> | <b>17,762</b> | <b>130</b>                   | <b>3,409</b> | <b>279</b>                   |
| North East               | 44          | 0               | 44         | 949           | 0                            | 211          | 56                           |
| North West               | 86          | 0               | 86         | 2,639         | 0                            | 476          | 0                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 37          | 0               | 37         | 1,921         | 0                            | 327          | 9                            |
| East Midlands            | 37          | 0               | 37         | 1,729         | 0                            | 317          | 26                           |
| West Midlands            | 70          | 2               | 72         | 1,892         | 4                            | 415          | 43                           |
| East of England          | 41          | 0               | 41         | 2,085         | 52                           | 427          | 87                           |
| London                   | 85          | 0               | 85         | 1,849         | 19                           | 405          | 0                            |
| Inner London             | 50          | 0               | 50         | 702           | 0                            | 132          | 0                            |
| Outer London             | 35          | 0               | 35         | 1,147         | 19                           | 273          | 0                            |
| South East               | 48          | 0               | 48         | 2,717         | 38                           | 502          | 26                           |
| South West               | 20          | 0               | 20         | 1,981         | 17                           | 329          | 32                           |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

| LEA<br>Mntd  | Special      |              | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Units | Independent  | City<br>Technology<br>Colleges | Academies | All<br>schools |                          |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|              | Non-<br>Mntd | Total        |                            |              |                                |           |                |                          |
| <b>1,078</b> | <b>70</b>    | <b>1,148</b> | <b>426</b>                 | <b>2,302</b> | <b>14</b>                      | <b>12</b> | <b>25,543</b>  | <b>England</b>           |
| 63           | 4            | 67           | 20                         | 40           | 2                              | 2         | 1,335          | North East               |
| 183          | 11           | 194          | 67                         | 243          | 0                              | 1         | 3,706          | North West               |
| 97           | 6            | 103          | 43                         | 138          | 1                              | 0         | 2,570          | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 83           | 2            | 85           | 29                         | 151          | 2                              | 1         | 2,351          | East Midlands            |
| 131          | 3            | 134          | 51                         | 188          | 2                              | 1         | 2,755          | West Midlands            |
| 103          | 2            | 105          | 37                         | 232          | 0                              | 0         | 2,927          | East of England          |
| 151          | 5            | 156          | 69                         | 488          | 5                              | 6         | 3,063          | London                   |
| 68           | 0            | 68           | 27                         | 235          | 3                              | 3         | 1,220          | Inner London             |
| 83           | 5            | 88           | 42                         | 253          | 2                              | 3         | 1,843          | Outer London             |
| 175          | 29           | 204          | 70                         | 564          | 1                              | 0         | 4,106          | South East               |
| 92           | 8            | 100          | 40                         | 258          | 1                              | 1         | 2,730          | South West               |

## 3

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Nursery       |                 |               | Primary          | of which<br>middle<br>deemed | Secondary        | of which<br>middle<br>deemed |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                          | LEA<br>Mntd   | Direct<br>Grant | Total         |                  |                              |                  |                              |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>38,970</b> | <b>110</b>      | <b>39,080</b> | <b>4,252,540</b> | <b>40,420</b>                | <b>3,324,950</b> | <b>119,250</b>               |
| North East               | 3,470         | 0               | 3,470         | 220,820          | 0                            | 179,150          | 19,840                       |
| North West               | 6,790         | 0               | 6,790         | 616,270          | 0                            | 472,530          | 0                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 3,460         | 0               | 3,460         | 457,610          | 0                            | 349,370          | 3,130                        |
| East Midlands            | 2,840         | 0               | 2,840         | 370,750          | 0                            | 297,240          | 12,130                       |
| West Midlands            | 5,210         | 110             | 5,330         | 480,020          | 1,420                        | 380,090          | 19,650                       |
| East of England          | 3,900         | 0               | 3,900         | 450,530          | 14,560                       | 386,930          | 39,220                       |
| London                   | 7,420         | 0               | 7,420         | 627,440          | 5,980                        | 421,760          | 0                            |
| Inner London             | 4,560         | 0               | 4,560         | 229,680          | 0                            | 127,320          | 0                            |
| Outer London             | 2,860         | 0               | 2,860         | 397,770          | 5,980                        | 294,440          | 0                            |
| South East               | 4,030         | 0               | 4,030         | 639,280          | 12,370                       | 511,630          | 10,950                       |
| South West               | 1,850         | 0               | 1,850         | 389,820          | 6,100                        | 326,250          | 14,330                       |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream school.

(3) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream or special school.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## 4

**ALL SCHOOLS: FULL TIME EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Nursery       |                 |               | Primary          | of which<br>middle<br>deemed | Secondary        | of which<br>middle<br>deemed |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                          | LEA<br>Mntd   | Direct<br>Grant | Total         |                  |                              |                  |                              |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>23,600</b> | <b>110</b>      | <b>23,710</b> | <b>4,112,620</b> | <b>40,410</b>                | <b>3,324,700</b> | <b>119,240</b>               |
| North East               | 2,030         | 0               | 2,030         | 209,270          | 0                            | 179,140          | 19,840                       |
| North West               | 3,680         | 0               | 3,680         | 598,280          | 0                            | 472,520          | 0                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 2,020         | 0               | 2,020         | 436,650          | 0                            | 349,320          | 3,130                        |
| East Midlands            | 1,480         | 0               | 1,480         | 357,620          | 0                            | 297,210          | 12,130                       |
| West Midlands            | 3,420         | 110             | 3,540         | 463,870          | 1,420                        | 380,080          | 19,650                       |
| East of England          | 2,090         | 0               | 2,090         | 436,510          | 14,560                       | 386,870          | 39,210                       |
| London                   | 5,300         | 0               | 5,300         | 601,650          | 5,980                        | 421,750          | 0                            |
| Inner London             | 3,360         | 0               | 3,360         | 221,640          | 0                            | 127,320          | 0                            |
| Outer London             | 1,950         | 0               | 1,950         | 380,010          | 5,980                        | 294,430          | 0                            |
| South East               | 2,270         | 0               | 2,270         | 624,940          | 12,370                       | 511,580          | 10,950                       |
| South West               | 1,310         | 0               | 1,310         | 383,830          | 6,100                        | 326,220          | 14,330                       |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream school.

(3) Excludes pupils who are also registered at a mainstream or special school.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

| LEA<br>Mntd   | Special (2)  |               | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Units (3) | Independent    | City<br>Technology<br>Colleges | Academies     | All<br>schools   |                          |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|               | Non-<br>Mntd | Total         |                                |                |                                |               |                  |                          |
| <b>86,930</b> | <b>4,840</b> | <b>91,770</b> | <b>13,040</b>                  | <b>586,940</b> | <b>16,340</b>                  | <b>10,220</b> | <b>8,334,880</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 5,490         | 340          | 5,830         | 830                            | 13,550         | 2,670                          | 2,160         | 428,480          | North East               |
| 13,660        | 710          | 14,360        | 2,170                          | 57,780         | 0                              | 690           | 1,170,590        | North West               |
| 7,550         | 300          | 7,860         | 1,390                          | 33,950         | 1,080                          | 0             | 854,720          | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 5,840         | 170          | 6,020         | 1,020                          | 34,360         | 2,220                          | 1,480         | 715,920          | East Midlands            |
| 12,110        | 170          | 12,280        | 1,360                          | 44,150         | 2,630                          | 450           | 926,290          | West Midlands            |
| 8,820         | 160          | 8,980         | 1,090                          | 65,540         | 0                              | 0             | 916,960          | East of England          |
| 11,600        | 240          | 11,840        | 2,720                          | 126,820        | 5,360                          | 4,360         | 1,207,720        | London                   |
| 4,370         | 0            | 4,370         | 1,270                          | 60,650         | 3,480                          | 1,900         | 433,220          | Inner London             |
| 7,230         | 240          | 7,470         | 1,450                          | 66,180         | 1,880                          | 2,460         | 774,500          | Outer London             |
| 15,010        | 2,220        | 17,230        | 1,390                          | 148,050        | 1,360                          | 0             | 1,322,960        | South East               |
| 6,860         | 530          | 7,380         | 1,080                          | 62,760         | 1,020                          | 1,090         | 791,240          | South West               |

| LEA<br>Mntd   | Special (2)  |               | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Units (3) | Independent    | City<br>Technology<br>Colleges | Academies     | All<br>schools   |                          |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|               | Non-<br>Mntd | Total         |                                |                |                                |               |                  |                          |
| <b>85,840</b> | <b>4,810</b> | <b>90,650</b> | <b>13,040</b>                  | <b>573,070</b> | <b>16,340</b>                  | <b>10,220</b> | <b>8,164,350</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 5,470         | 340          | 5,800         | 830                            | 13,350         | 2,670                          | 2,160         | 415,270          | North East               |
| 13,510        | 710          | 14,210        | 2,170                          | 56,620         | 0                              | 690           | 1,148,170        | North West               |
| 7,400         | 300          | 7,700         | 1,390                          | 33,260         | 1,080                          | 0             | 831,430          | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 5,730         | 170          | 5,900         | 1,020                          | 33,540         | 2,220                          | 1,480         | 700,470          | East Midlands            |
| 11,960        | 170          | 12,130        | 1,360                          | 43,110         | 2,630                          | 450           | 907,160          | West Midlands            |
| 8,720         | 160          | 8,880         | 1,090                          | 63,950         | 0                              | 0             | 899,380          | East of England          |
| 11,530        | 240          | 11,770        | 2,720                          | 124,490        | 5,360                          | 4,360         | 1,177,400        | London                   |
| 4,350         | 0            | 4,350         | 1,270                          | 59,590         | 3,480                          | 1,900         | 422,900          | Inner London             |
| 7,170         | 240          | 7,410         | 1,450                          | 64,900         | 1,880                          | 2,460         | 754,500          | Outer London             |
| 14,750        | 2,210        | 16,950        | 1,390                          | 143,900        | 1,360                          | 0             | 1,302,390        | South East               |
| 6,790         | 520          | 7,300         | 1,080                          | 60,860         | 1,020                          | 1,090         | 782,700          | South West               |

## 5

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF TEACHERS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office region in England (2)

|                          | Nursery      |                 |              | Primary        | of which<br>middle<br>deemed | Secondary      | of which<br>middle<br>deemed |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                          | LEA<br>Mntd  | Direct<br>Grant | Total        |                |                              |                |                              |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,750</b> | <b>#</b>        | <b>1,750</b> | <b>223,040</b> | <b>2,380</b>                 | <b>227,500</b> | <b>7,640</b>                 |
| North East               | 130          | 0               | 130          | 10,930         | 0                            | 12,030         | 1,190                        |
| North West               | 290          | 0               | 290          | 31,700         | 0                            | 32,060         | 0                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 140          | 0               | 140          | 23,140         | 0                            | 23,540         | 190                          |
| East Midlands            | 120          | 0               | 120          | 18,700         | 0                            | 20,220         | 810                          |
| West Midlands            | 190          | #               | 200          | 24,860         | 80                           | 26,070         | 1,170                        |
| East of England          | 170          | 0               | 170          | 23,760         | 730                          | 26,450         | 2,610                        |
| London                   | 420          | 0               | 420          | 33,470         | 490                          | 30,250         | 0                            |
| Inner London             | 250          | 0               | 250          | 12,290         | 0                            | 9,580          | 0                            |
| Outer London             | 180          | 0               | 180          | 21,180         | 490                          | 20,670         | 0                            |
| South East               | 190          | 0               | 190          | 35,200         | 720                          | 34,940         | 690                          |
| South West               | 100          | 0               | 100          | 21,290         | 360                          | 21,930         | 990                          |

(1) Including qualified teachers and other teaching staff.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## 6

**ALL SCHOOLS: FULL TIME EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF ALL TEACHERS (1)(2) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Nursery      |                 |              | Primary        | of which<br>middle<br>deemed | Secondary      | of which<br>middle<br>deemed |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                          | LEA<br>Mntd  | Direct<br>Grant | Total        |                |                              |                |                              |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,500</b> | <b>#</b>        | <b>1,510</b> | <b>187,230</b> | <b>1,900</b>                 | <b>205,820</b> | <b>6,250</b>                 |
| North East               | 120          | 0               | 120          | 9,710          | 0                            | 11,150         | 1,000                        |
| North West               | 240          | 0               | 240          | 27,050         | 0                            | 29,630         | 0                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 120          | 0               | 120          | 19,480         | 0                            | 21,540         | 170                          |
| East Midlands            | 100          | 0               | 100          | 15,790         | 0                            | 18,130         | 680                          |
| West Midlands            | 170          | #               | 180          | 20,850         | 70                           | 23,500         | 1,010                        |
| East of England          | 140          | 0               | 140          | 19,790         | 660                          | 23,520         | 2,070                        |
| London                   | 370          | 0               | 370          | 28,700         | 310                          | 27,620         | 0                            |
| Inner London             | 230          | 0               | 230          | 11,090         | 0                            | 8,750          | 0                            |
| Outer London             | 140          | 0               | 140          | 17,610         | 310                          | 18,870         | 0                            |
| South East               | 160          | 0               | 160          | 28,690         | 580                          | 31,350         | 590                          |
| South West               | 80           | 0               | 80           | 17,160         | 290                          | 19,380         | 740                          |

(1) Including qualified teachers and other teaching staff.

(2) See explanatory note 27.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

| LEA<br>Mntd   | Special      |               | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Units | Independent   | City<br>Technology<br>Colleges | Academies  | All<br>schools |                          |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               | Non-<br>Mntd | Total         |                            |               |                                |            |                |                          |
| <b>16,070</b> | <b>1,200</b> | <b>17,270</b> | <b>4,930</b>               | <b>72,080</b> | <b>1,250</b>                   | <b>830</b> | <b>548,660</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 920           | 80           | 1,000         | 230                        | 1,540         | 230                            | 160        | 26,250         | North East               |
| 2,600         | 160          | 2,760         | 580                        | 6,130         | 0                              | 40         | 73,560         | North West               |
| 1,360         | 80           | 1,440         | 380                        | 3,750         | 90                             | 0          | 52,490         | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 1,040         | 40           | 1,080         | 390                        | 4,330         | 160                            | 130        | 45,130         | East Midlands            |
| 2,140         | 50           | 2,190         | 590                        | 5,380         | 200                            | 40         | 59,510         | West Midlands            |
| 1,580         | 30           | 1,620         | 620                        | 7,970         | 0                              | 0          | 60,580         | East of England          |
| 2,440         | 50           | 2,490         | 900                        | 14,880        | 400                            | 360        | 83,170         | London                   |
| 990           | 0            | 990           | 370                        | 7,360         | 270                            | 150        | 31,260         | Inner London             |
| 1,450         | 50           | 1,500         | 530                        | 7,520         | 130                            | 210        | 51,910         | Outer London             |
| 2,710         | 570          | 3,290         | 640                        | 19,970        | 100                            | 0          | 94,310         | South East               |
| 1,270         | 130          | 1,400         | 610                        | 8,140         | 80                             | 100        | 53,650         | South West               |

| LEA<br>Mntd   | Special      |               | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Units | Independent   | City<br>Technology<br>Colleges | Academies  | All<br>schools |                          |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|               | Non-<br>Mntd | Total         |                            |               |                                |            |                |                          |
| <b>14,290</b> | <b>1,070</b> | <b>15,350</b> | <b>3,720</b>               | <b>61,870</b> | <b>1,140</b>                   | <b>790</b> | <b>477,440</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 840           | 70           | 920           | 190                        | 1,350         | 200                            | 160        | 23,800         | North East               |
| 2,320         | 150          | 2,460         | 480                        | 5,200         | 0                              | 40         | 65,100         | North West               |
| 1,210         | 70           | 1,290         | 330                        | 3,220         | 80                             | 0          | 46,050         | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 920           | 40           | 950           | 260                        | 3,640         | 150                            | 120        | 39,140         | East Midlands            |
| 1,900         | 50           | 1,940         | 450                        | 4,500         | 180                            | 30         | 51,640         | West Midlands            |
| 1,410         | 30           | 1,440         | 470                        | 6,890         | 0                              | 0          | 52,250         | East of England          |
| 2,190         | 40           | 2,230         | 730                        | 12,810        | 370                            | 340        | 73,170         | London                   |
| 890           | 0            | 890           | 330                        | 6,340         | 250                            | 150        | 28,010         | Inner London             |
| 1,300         | 40           | 1,340         | 400                        | 6,470         | 120                            | 200        | 45,160         | Outer London             |
| 2,370         | 510          | 2,880         | 460                        | 17,250        | 90                             | 0          | 80,890         | South East               |
| 1,130         | 110          | 1,250         | 350                        | 7,000         | 70                             | 90         | 45,390         | South West               |

7a

**MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office region in England (2)

|                          | Nursery schools |                  |                         | Primary Schools (3) |                  |                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                          | FTE Pupils      | FTE Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) | FTE Pupils          | FTE Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>23,600</b>   | <b>1,460</b>     | <b>16.2</b>             | <b>4,112,620</b>    | <b>181,230</b>   | <b>22.7</b>             |
| North East               | 2,030           | 120              | 17.5                    | 209,270             | 9,610            | 21.8                    |
| North West               | 3,680           | 230              | 15.8                    | 598,280             | 26,760           | 22.4                    |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 2,020           | 120              | 16.5                    | 436,650             | 19,170           | 22.8                    |
| East Midlands            | 1,480           | 100              | 15.4                    | 357,620             | 15,490           | 23.1                    |
| West Midlands            | 3,420           | 170              | 19.7                    | 463,870             | 20,500           | 22.6                    |
| East of England          | 2,090           | 140              | 15.3                    | 436,510             | 19,040           | 22.9                    |
| London                   | 5,300           | 350              | 15.3                    | 601,650             | 25,960           | 23.2                    |
| Inner London             | 3,360           | 210              | 15.7                    | 221,640             | 9,890            | 22.4                    |
| Outer London             | 1,950           | 130              | 14.6                    | 380,010             | 16,080           | 23.6                    |
| South East               | 2,270           | 150              | 14.9                    | 624,940             | 27,720           | 22.5                    |
| South West               | 1,310           | 80               | 15.9                    | 383,830             | 16,970           | 22.6                    |

(1) See explanatory note 27.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(4) Includes full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(5) Includes qualified teachers (including those not in schools and teachers providing short-term cover) and teachers without Qualified Teachers Status employed in the maintained sector.

(6) These are ratios over all Maintained Nursery, Primary and Secondary schools; they do not reflect the actual deployment of teachers amongst different schools, nor the size of classes as taught.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

7b

**SPECIAL SCHOOLS, PUPIL REFERRAL UNITS AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS: PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS (1) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Special schools (3) |                  |                         | Pupil Referral Units |                  |                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                          | FTE Pupils          | FTE Teachers (5) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) | FTE Pupils           | FTE Teachers (5) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>90,650</b>       | <b>14,420</b>    | <b>6.3</b>              | <b>13,040</b>        | <b>3,360</b>     | <b>3.9</b>              |
| North East               | 5,800               | 880              | 6.6                     | 830                  | 160              | 5.1                     |
| North West               | 14,210              | 2,400            | 5.9                     | 2,170                | 430              | 5.0                     |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 7,700               | 1,270            | 6.1                     | 1,390                | 310              | 4.5                     |
| East Midlands            | 5,900               | 910              | 6.5                     | 1,020                | 230              | 4.4                     |
| West Midlands            | 12,130              | 1,870            | 6.5                     | 1,360                | 430              | 3.1                     |
| East of England          | 8,880               | 1,290            | 6.9                     | 1,090                | 410              | 2.6                     |
| London                   | 11,770              | 1,940            | 6.1                     | 2,720                | 640              | 4.3                     |
| Inner London             | 4,350               | 770              | 5.7                     | 1,270                | 290              | 4.3                     |
| Outer London             | 7,410               | 1,170            | 6.3                     | 1,450                | 340              | 4.2                     |
| South East               | 16,950              | 2,660            | 6.4                     | 1,390                | 420              | 3.3                     |
| South West               | 7,300               | 1,210            | 6.0                     | 1,080                | 320              | 3.4                     |

(1) See explanatory note 28.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools.

(4) Includes Direct Grant Nursery Schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(5) Includes full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

7a

| Secondary Schools (3) |                  |                         | Overall                           |                         |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| FTE Pupils            | FTE Teachers (4) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) | FTE teachers employed by LEAs (5) | Pupil:teacher ratio (6) |                          |
| <b>3,324,700</b>      | <b>195,240</b>   | <b>17.0</b>             | <b>421,140</b>                    | <b>17.7</b>             | <b>England</b>           |
| 179,140               | 10,910           | 16.4                    | 22,400                            | 17.4                    | North East               |
| 472,520               | 29,080           | 16.2                    | 61,080                            | 17.6                    | North West               |
| 349,320               | 20,810           | 16.8                    | 44,060                            | 17.9                    | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 297,210               | 17,370           | 17.1                    | 35,950                            | 18.3                    | East Midlands            |
| 380,080               | 22,490           | 16.9                    | 47,260                            | 17.9                    | West Midlands            |
| 386,870               | 21,860           | 17.7                    | 46,390                            | 17.8                    | East of England          |
| 421,750               | 24,720           | 17.1                    | 59,980                            | 17.2                    | London                   |
| 127,320               | 7,750            | 16.4                    | 21,250                            | 16.6                    | Inner London             |
| 294,430               | 16,970           | 17.3                    | 38,730                            | 17.5                    | Outer London             |
| 511,580               | 29,180           | 17.5                    | 64,110                            | 17.8                    | South East               |
| 326,220               | 18,810           | 17.3                    | 39,900                            | 17.8                    | South West               |

7b

| Independent (4) |                  |                         |                          |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| FTE Pupils      | FTE Teachers (5) | Pupil:teacher ratio (1) |                          |
| <b>599,740</b>  | <b>63,600</b>    | <b>9.4</b>              | <b>England</b>           |
| 18,190          | 1,700            | 10.7                    | North East               |
| 57,310          | 5,240            | 10.9                    | North West               |
| 34,340          | 3,290            | 10.4                    | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 37,240          | 3,870            | 9.6                     | East Midlands            |
| 46,300          | 4,720            | 9.8                     | West Midlands            |
| 63,950          | 6,890            | 9.3                     | East of England          |
| 134,200         | 13,390           | 10.0                    | London                   |
| 64,970          | 6,680            | 9.7                     | Inner London             |
| 69,240          | 6,720            | 10.3                    | Outer London             |
| 145,250         | 17,340           | 8.4                     | South East               |
| 62,970          | 7,160            | 8.8                     | South West               |

## 8

## ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS (1) BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2003

January 2004  
England

|                             | Full-time        |                  | Part-time (2)  |                | Total            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|                             | Boys             | Girls            | Boys           | Girls          |                  |
| Pupils aged:                |                  |                  |                |                |                  |
| 2 and under                 | 2,860            | 2,770            | 25,650         | 25,370         | 56,650           |
| 3 (born 1/4/00 to 31/8/00)  | 7,820            | 7,320            | 52,100         | 50,040         | 117,280          |
| 3 (born 1/1/00 to 31/3/00)  | 6,070            | 6,040            | 31,160         | 29,950         | 73,220           |
| 3 (born 1/9/99 to 31/12/99) | 10,290           | 9,840            | 44,670         | 42,890         | 107,690          |
| 4 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99)  | 108,610          | 103,670          | 15,370         | 14,170         | 241,820          |
| 4 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99)  | 70,370           | 66,860           | 2,770          | 2,530          | 142,530          |
| 4 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 99,740           | 95,330           | 1,850          | 1,760          | 198,670          |
| <b>Total Under 5</b>        | <b>305,760</b>   | <b>291,820</b>   | <b>173,570</b> | <b>166,700</b> | <b>937,850</b>   |
| 5                           | 307,000          | 292,050          | 70             | 20             | 599,130          |
| 6                           | 315,430          | 301,050          | 40             | 10             | 616,520          |
| 7                           | 310,930          | 295,310          | 20             | 10             | 606,270          |
| 8                           | 315,520          | 300,540          | 20             | 10             | 616,090          |
| 9                           | 323,340          | 307,880          | 30             | #              | 631,250          |
| 10                          | 323,970          | 308,970          | 40             | #              | 632,980          |
| <b>Total 5 to 10</b>        | <b>1,896,190</b> | <b>1,805,800</b> | <b>220</b>     | <b>50</b>      | <b>3,702,250</b> |
| 11                          | 336,040          | 319,520          | 20             | #              | 655,580          |
| 12                          | 338,000          | 323,310          | 40             | 10             | 661,360          |
| 13                          | 335,370          | 319,930          | 60             | 20             | 655,370          |
| 14                          | 329,240          | 316,030          | 90             | 50             | 645,400          |
| 15                          | 328,320          | 316,550          | 110            | 80             | 645,050          |
| <b>Total 11 to 15</b>       | <b>1,666,970</b> | <b>1,595,340</b> | <b>310</b>     | <b>160</b>     | <b>3,262,770</b> |
| 16                          | 109,870          | 117,740          | 10             | 10             | 227,630          |
| 17                          | 86,630           | 94,410           | 10             | 10             | 181,050          |
| 18                          | 10,890           | 8,980            | 20             | 10             | 19,900           |
| 19+                         | 1,860            | 1,570            | 0              | #              | 3,430            |
| <b>Total 16 to 19+</b>      | <b>209,240</b>   | <b>222,710</b>   | <b>40</b>      | <b>40</b>      | <b>432,010</b>   |
| <b>All ages</b>             | <b>4,078,160</b> | <b>3,915,660</b> | <b>174,120</b> | <b>166,940</b> | <b>8,334,880</b> |

(1) Excludes dually registered pupils in special schools and pupil referral units.

(2) See explanatory note 36.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK**

9a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS BY MODE OF ATTENDANCE, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL (1)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Primary Schools   |                |               |                |                   |                |               |                |                   |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                          | Infant            |                |               |                | First             |                |               |                | Infant and Junior |                  |                |                  |
|                          | Number of schools | Pupils         |               |                | Number of schools | Pupils         |               |                | Number of schools | Pupils           |                |                  |
|                          | Full-time         | Part-time      | Total         | Full-time      | Part-time         | Total          | Full-time     | Part-time      | Total             | Full-time        | Part-time      | Total            |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,837</b>      | <b>326,600</b> | <b>56,410</b> | <b>383,010</b> | <b>1,305</b>      | <b>206,080</b> | <b>21,230</b> | <b>227,310</b> | <b>12,648</b>     | <b>2,879,890</b> | <b>200,420</b> | <b>3,080,300</b> |
| North East               | 63                | 9,910          | 2,030         | 11,950         | 168               | 22,800         | 3,670         | 26,470         | 657               | 150,960          | 17,400         | 168,360          |
| North West               | 143               | 26,090         | 4,880         | 30,960         | 22                | 3,770          | 570           | 4,340          | 2,322             | 510,510          | 30,540         | 541,050          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 180               | 29,850         | 7,320         | 37,180         | 56                | 7,480          | 1,110         | 8,590          | 1,509             | 331,890          | 33,420         | 365,310          |
| East Midlands            | 217               | 33,560         | 8,510         | 42,080         | 74                | 13,660         | 900           | 14,560         | 1,227             | 243,650          | 16,750         | 260,410          |
| West Midlands            | 172               | 32,470         | 5,820         | 38,290         | 171               | 27,710         | 2,190         | 29,900         | 1,380             | 340,240          | 24,280         | 364,520          |
| East of England          | 213               | 39,650         | 6,400         | 46,050         | 414               | 61,300         | 7,640         | 68,940         | 1,182             | 246,380          | 13,910         | 260,280          |
| London                   | 190               | 44,720         | 9,710         | 54,440         | 45                | 11,820         | 2,100         | 13,920         | 1,361             | 438,730          | 39,200         | 477,930          |
| Inner London             | 32                | 7,270          | 1,300         | 8,560          | 7                 | 1,640          | 290           | 1,940          | 620               | 192,940          | 14,370         | 207,310          |
| Outer London             | 158               | 37,460         | 8,420         | 45,870         | 38                | 10,170         | 1,810         | 11,980         | 741               | 245,790          | 24,830         | 270,620          |
| South East               | 495               | 80,870         | 9,150         | 90,020         | 200               | 32,710         | 2,060         | 34,780         | 1,544             | 350,410          | 16,620         | 367,020          |
| South West               | 164               | 29,480         | 2,590         | 32,070         | 155               | 24,830         | 990           | 25,820         | 1,466             | 267,130          | 8,300          | 275,430          |

(1) School types derived from returns made by schools to the Department in the Annual Schools' Census.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

9b

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER (HEADCOUNT) OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL (1)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Secondary Schools |                      |                   |                      |                   |                      |                   |                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                          | Deemed Middle     |                      | Modern            |                      | Grammar           |                      | Technical         |                      |
|                          | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>279</b>        | <b>119,250</b>       | <b>130</b>        | <b>107,260</b>       | <b>164</b>        | <b>152,610</b>       | <b>4</b>          | <b>2,630</b>         |
| North East               | 56                | 19,840               | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| North West               | 0                 | 0                    | 14                | 13,000               | 19                | 19,220               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 9                 | 3,130                | 2                 | 990                  | 6                 | 5,250                | 0                 | 0                    |
| East Midlands            | 26                | 12,130               | 25                | 14,580               | 15                | 12,390               | 1                 | 550                  |
| West Midlands            | 43                | 19,650               | 9                 | 7,430                | 19                | 14,260               | 0                 | 0                    |
| East of England          | 87                | 39,220               | 4                 | 3,610                | 8                 | 7,040                | 0                 | 0                    |
| London                   | 0                 | 0                    | 9                 | 8,480                | 19                | 19,420               | 0                 | 0                    |
| Inner London             | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0                    |
| Outer London             | 0                 | 0                    | 9                 | 8,480                | 19                | 19,420               | 0                 | 0                    |
| South East               | 26                | 10,950               | 62                | 56,340               | 58                | 57,360               | 1                 | 1,160                |
| South West               | 32                | 14,330               | 5                 | 2,840                | 20                | 17,680               | 2                 | 930                  |

(1) School types derived from returns made by schools to the Department in the Annual Schools' Census.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes full-time and part-time pupils.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

9a

| Primary Schools   |               |              |               |                   |                |           |                |                   |               |           |               |                     |                  |                |                  |                          |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| First and Middle  |               |              |               | Junior            |                |           |                | Deemed Middle     |               |           |               | All Primary Schools |                  |                |                  |                          |
| Number of schools | Pupils        |              |               | Number of schools | Pupils         |           |                | Number of schools | Pupils        |           |               | Number of schools   | Pupils           |                |                  |                          |
|                   | Full-time     | Part-time    | Total         |                   | Full-time      | Part-time | Total          |                   | Full-time     | Part-time | Total         |                     | Full-time        | Part-time      | Total            |                          |
| <b>106</b>        | <b>34,960</b> | <b>1,760</b> | <b>36,720</b> | <b>1,736</b>      | <b>484,760</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>484,790</b> | <b>130</b>        | <b>40,410</b> | <b>#</b>  | <b>40,420</b> | <b>17,762</b>       | <b>3,972,690</b> | <b>279,850</b> | <b>4,252,540</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 0                 | 0             | 0            | 0             | 61                | 14,050         | 0         | 14,050         | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 949                 | 197,720          | 23,100         | 220,820          | North East               |
| 1                 | 100           | 0            | 100           | 151               | 39,820         | #         | 39,830         | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 2,639               | 580,290          | 35,980         | 616,270          | North West               |
| 2                 | 480           | 80           | 560           | 174               | 45,980         | 0         | 45,980         | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 1,921               | 415,680          | 41,930         | 457,610          | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 3                 | 680           | 70           | 750           | 208               | 52,940         | 10        | 52,950         | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 1,729               | 344,490          | 26,250         | 370,750          | East Midlands            |
| 2                 | 450           | 0            | 450           | 163               | 45,450         | #         | 45,450         | 4                 | 1,420         | 0         | 1,420         | 1,892               | 447,720          | 32,290         | 480,020          | West Midlands            |
| 8                 | 1,140         | 90           | 1,230         | 216               | 59,470         | #         | 59,470         | 52                | 14,560        | #         | 14,560        | 2,085               | 422,490          | 28,040         | 450,530          | East of England          |
| 25                | 8,440         | 570          | 9,010         | 209               | 66,170         | #         | 66,170         | 19                | 5,980         | 0         | 5,980         | 1,849               | 575,860          | 51,590         | 627,440          | London                   |
| 7                 | 2,080         | 110          | 2,190         | 36                | 9,680          | #         | 9,680          | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0             | 702                 | 213,600          | 16,070         | 229,680          | Inner London             |
| 18                | 6,360         | 460          | 6,820         | 173               | 56,490         | #         | 56,500         | 19                | 5,980         | 0         | 5,980         | 1,147               | 362,250          | 35,520         | 397,770          | Outer London             |
| 49                | 17,610        | 840          | 18,450        | 391               | 116,640        | 10        | 116,650        | 38                | 12,370        | 0         | 12,370        | 2,717               | 610,600          | 28,680         | 639,280          | South East               |
| 16                | 6,070         | 110          | 6,180         | 163               | 44,240         | #         | 44,240         | 17                | 6,100         | 0         | 6,100         | 1,981               | 377,830          | 11,990         | 389,820          | South West               |

9b

| Secondary Schools |                      |                   |                      |                   |                      |                          |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Other             |                      | Comprehensive     |                      | All Schools       |                      |                          |
| Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) | Number of schools | Number of pupils (3) |                          |
| <b>25</b>         | <b>20,970</b>        | <b>2,807</b>      | <b>2,922,220</b>     | <b>3,409</b>      | <b>3,324,950</b>     | <b>England</b>           |
| 0                 | 0                    | 155               | 159,300              | 211               | 179,150              | North East               |
| 2                 | 1,480                | 441               | 438,830              | 476               | 472,530              | North West               |
| 0                 | 0                    | 310               | 340,010              | 327               | 349,370              | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 1                 | 480                  | 249               | 257,120              | 317               | 297,240              | East Midlands            |
| 1                 | 810                  | 343               | 337,950              | 415               | 380,090              | West Midlands            |
| 2                 | 1,750                | 326               | 335,320              | 427               | 386,930              | East of England          |
| 2                 | 1,610                | 375               | 392,260              | 405               | 421,760              | London                   |
| 1                 | 740                  | 131               | 126,580              | 132               | 127,320              | Inner London             |
| 1                 | 870                  | 244               | 265,670              | 273               | 294,440              | Outer London             |
| 9                 | 7,940                | 346               | 377,880              | 502               | 511,630              | South East               |
| 8                 | 6,920                | 262               | 283,560              | 329               | 326,250              | South West               |

10

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF PUPILS BY GENDER AND MODE OF ATTENDANCE, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Primary              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                | FTE Total<br>(3) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
|                          | Number of<br>schools | Full-time pupils |                  |                  | Part-time pupils |                |                |                  |
|                          |                      | Boys             | Girls            | Total            | Boys             | Girls          | Total          |                  |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>           | <b>17,762</b>        | <b>2,029,760</b> | <b>1,942,930</b> | <b>3,972,690</b> | <b>142,910</b>   | <b>136,940</b> | <b>279,850</b> | <b>4,112,620</b> |
| of which in:             |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                  |
| Boys                     | 3                    | 680              | 0                | 680              | #                | 0              | #              | 680              |
| Girls                    | 3                    | 180              | 880              | 1,060            | 30               | 30             | 50             | 1,090            |
| Mixed                    | 17,756               | 2,028,900        | 1,942,050        | 3,970,950        | 142,880          | 136,910        | 279,790        | 4,110,850        |
| North East               | 949                  | 100,970          | 96,750           | 197,720          | 11,700           | 11,400         | 23,100         | 209,270          |
| North West               | 2,639                | 296,140          | 284,150          | 580,290          | 18,200           | 17,780         | 35,980         | 598,280          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,921                | 212,550          | 203,130          | 415,680          | 21,380           | 20,550         | 41,930         | 436,650          |
| East Midlands            | 1,729                | 176,820          | 167,680          | 344,490          | 13,470           | 12,780         | 26,250         | 357,620          |
| West Midlands            | 1,892                | 228,690          | 219,030          | 447,720          | 16,600           | 15,690         | 32,290         | 463,870          |
| East of England          | 2,085                | 216,260          | 206,230          | 422,490          | 14,270           | 13,770         | 28,040         | 436,510          |
| London                   | 1,849                | 293,620          | 282,240          | 575,860          | 26,320           | 25,270         | 51,590         | 601,650          |
| Inner London             | 702                  | 108,330          | 105,270          | 213,600          | 8,270            | 7,800          | 16,070         | 221,640          |
| Outer London             | 1,147                | 185,280          | 176,970          | 362,250          | 18,050           | 17,470         | 35,520         | 380,010          |
| South East               | 2,717                | 311,560          | 299,050          | 610,600          | 14,790           | 13,890         | 28,680         | 624,940          |
| South West               | 1,981                | 193,170          | 184,660          | 377,830          | 6,180            | 5,820          | 11,990         | 383,830          |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

11

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

1994 to 2004

Position in January each year

England

| Year | Primary              |                  |           |           |                  |         |                  |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|      | Number of<br>schools | Full-time pupils |           |           | Part-time pupils |         | FTE Total<br>(2) |
|      |                      | Boys             | Girls     | Total     | Boys             | Girls   |                  |
| 1994 | 18,683               | 2,012,490        | 1,932,860 | 3,945,340 | 151,260          | 145,150 | 4,093,550        |
| 1995 | 18,551               | 2,043,410        | 1,962,440 | 4,005,840 | 156,580          | 149,780 | 4,159,020        |
| 1996 | 18,480               | 2,079,090        | 1,996,580 | 4,075,660 | 160,730          | 152,970 | 4,232,510        |
| 1997 | 18,392               | 2,098,130        | 2,015,090 | 4,113,220 | 162,120          | 153,700 | 4,271,130        |
| 1998 | 18,312               | 2,111,970        | 2,028,160 | 4,140,130 | 164,200          | 156,310 | 4,300,390        |
| 1999 | 18,234               | 2,113,010        | 2,027,950 | 4,140,960 | 163,890          | 155,330 | 4,300,560        |
| 2000 | 18,158               | 2,104,530        | 2,016,370 | 4,120,900 | 160,530          | 153,920 | 4,278,120        |
| 2001 | 18,069               | 2,093,490        | 2,004,200 | 4,097,690 | 157,840          | 150,690 | 4,251,950        |
| 2002 | 17,985               | 2,076,220        | 1,988,820 | 4,065,040 | 152,280          | 146,020 | 4,214,190        |
| 2003 | 17,861               | 2,054,990        | 1,967,670 | 4,022,660 | 146,340          | 140,040 | 4,165,850        |
| 2004 | 17,762               | 2,029,760        | 1,942,930 | 3,972,690 | 142,910          | 136,940 | 4,112,620        |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5.

. Not applicable

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| Number of schools | Secondary        |                  |                  |                  |            |            | FTE Total (3)    | Primary and Secondary |                  |                 |                  |                          |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|                   | Full-time pupils |                  |                  | Part-time pupils |            |            |                  | Number of schools     | Full-time Total  | Part-time Total | FTE Total (3)    |                          |
|                   | Boys             | Girls            | Total            | Boys             | Girls      | Total      |                  |                       |                  |                 |                  |                          |
| <b>3,409</b>      | <b>1,673,380</b> | <b>1,651,070</b> | <b>3,324,450</b> | <b>300</b>       | <b>200</b> | <b>500</b> | <b>3,324,700</b> | <b>21,171</b>         | <b>7,297,140</b> | <b>280,350</b>  | <b>7,437,310</b> | <b>ENGLAND</b>           |
|                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |            |            |                  |                       |                  |                 |                  | of which in:             |
| 184               | 159,360          | 2,130            | 161,490          | 30               | 0          | 30         | 161,510          | 187                   | 162,170          | 40              | 162,190          | Boys                     |
| 226               | 1,250            | 221,260          | 222,520          | 0                | 20         | 20         | 222,520          | 229                   | 223,580          | 70              | 223,610          | Girls                    |
| 2,999             | 1,512,760        | 1,427,680        | 2,940,440        | 270              | 190        | 450        | 2,940,670        | 20,755                | 6,911,390        | 280,250         | 7,051,520        | Mixed                    |
| 211               | 90,190           | 88,950           | 179,130          | 10               | #          | 10         | 179,140          | 1,160                 | 376,860          | 23,110          | 388,410          | North East               |
| 476               | 238,010          | 234,500          | 472,500          | 20               | 10         | 30         | 472,520          | 3,115                 | 1,052,790        | 36,010          | 1,070,800        | North West               |
| 327               | 175,790          | 173,490          | 349,270          | 60               | 50         | 100        | 349,320          | 2,248                 | 764,950          | 42,030          | 785,970          | Yorkshire and The Humber |
| 317               | 150,190          | 147,000          | 297,190          | 30               | 20         | 50         | 297,210          | 2,046                 | 641,680          | 26,300          | 654,830          | East Midlands            |
| 415               | 192,160          | 187,910          | 380,070          | 10               | 10         | 20         | 380,080          | 2,307                 | 827,790          | 32,320          | 843,950          | West Midlands            |
| 427               | 195,110          | 191,700          | 386,810          | 70               | 60         | 130        | 386,870          | 2,512                 | 809,300          | 28,170          | 823,380          | East of England          |
| 405               | 209,590          | 212,150          | 421,750          | 10               | 10         | 20         | 421,750          | 2,254                 | 997,600          | 51,600          | 1,023,400        | London                   |
| 132               | 61,550           | 65,770           | 127,320          | #                | #          | #          | 127,320          | 834                   | 340,920          | 16,080          | 348,960          | Inner London             |
| 273               | 148,040          | 146,390          | 294,430          | 10               | 10         | 10         | 294,430          | 1,420                 | 656,680          | 35,530          | 674,450          | Outer London             |
| 502               | 257,840          | 253,700          | 511,540          | 60               | 30         | 90         | 511,580          | 3,219                 | 1,122,140        | 28,770          | 1,136,530        | South East               |
| 329               | 164,520          | 161,680          | 326,190          | 40               | 20         | 60         | 326,220          | 2,310                 | 704,030          | 12,050          | 710,050          | South West               |

| Number of schools | Secondary        |           |           |                  |       |           | FTE Total (2) | Primary and Secondary |                 |                 |               | Year |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
|                   | Full-time pupils |           |           | Part-time pupils |       |           |               | Number of schools     | Full-time Total | Part-time Total | FTE Total (2) |      |
|                   | Boys             | Girls     | Total     | Boys             | Girls | Total     |               |                       |                 |                 |               |      |
| 3,629             | 1,482,940        | 1,450,660 | 2,933,600 | .                | .     | .         | 22,312        | 6,878,940             | 296,410         | 7,471,750       | 1994          |      |
| 3,614             | 1,513,170        | 1,479,690 | 2,992,860 | .                | .     | .         | 22,165        | 6,998,700             | 306,360         | 7,611,420       | 1995          |      |
| 3,594             | 1,519,980        | 1,490,430 | 3,010,420 | .                | .     | .         | 22,074        | 7,086,080             | 313,700         | 7,242,930       | 1996          |      |
| 3,569             | 1,535,040        | 1,506,550 | 3,041,580 | .                | .     | .         | 21,961        | 7,154,800             | 315,820         | 7,312,720       | 1997          |      |
| 3,567             | 1,549,790        | 1,523,030 | 3,072,820 | .                | .     | .         | 21,879        | 7,212,950             | 320,520         | 7,373,210       | 1998          |      |
| 3,560             | 1,574,610        | 1,547,290 | 3,121,900 | .                | .     | .         | 21,794        | 7,262,860             | 319,220         | 7,422,460       | 1999          |      |
| 3,550             | 1,603,300        | 1,578,520 | 3,181,810 | .                | .     | .         | 21,708        | 7,302,710             | 314,450         | 7,459,940       | 2000          |      |
| 3,481             | 1,630,170        | 1,601,660 | 3,231,830 | .                | .     | .         | 21,550        | 7,329,520             | 308,520         | 7,483,780       | 2001          |      |
| 3,457             | 1,646,300        | 1,617,780 | 3,264,090 | .                | .     | .         | 21,442        | 7,329,130             | 298,300         | 7,478,280       | 2002          |      |
| 3,436             | 1,665,870        | 1,640,210 | 3,306,080 | 1,050            | 900   | 3,307,060 | 21,297        | 7,328,740             | 288,330         | 7,472,900       | 2003          |      |
| 3,409             | 1,673,380        | 1,651,070 | 3,324,450 | 300              | 200   | 3,324,700 | 21,171        | 7,297,140             | 280,350         | 7,437,310       | 2004          |      |

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2003

January 2004

England

|                             | Primary Schools  |                  |                |                |  | Total            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|
|                             | Full-time        |                  | Part-time      |                |  |                  |
|                             | Boys             | Girls            | Boys           | Girls          |  |                  |
| Pupils aged:                |                  |                  |                |                |  |                  |
| 2 and under                 | 770              | 770              | 16,360         | 15,970         |  | 33,870           |
| 3 (born 1/4/00 to 31/8/00)  | 5,040            | 4,590            | 43,620         | 42,010         |  | 95,260           |
| 3 (born 1/1/00 to 31/3/00)  | 3,890            | 3,810            | 26,300         | 25,300         |  | 59,300           |
| 3 (born 1/9/99 to 31/12/99) | 6,720            | 6,400            | 38,200         | 36,700         |  | 88,020           |
| 4 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99)  | 102,060          | 97,620           | 14,260         | 13,280         |  | 227,210          |
| 4 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99)  | 66,360           | 63,120           | 2,470          | 2,200          |  | 134,150          |
| 4 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 94,040           | 89,900           | 1,540          | 1,440          |  | 186,930          |
| <b>Total Under 5</b>        | <b>278,880</b>   | <b>266,220</b>   | <b>142,740</b> | <b>136,900</b> |  | <b>824,740</b>   |
| 5                           | 289,110          | 275,550          | 60             | 10             |  | 564,730          |
| 6                           | 296,640          | 283,920          | 30             | 10             |  | 580,590          |
| 7                           | 291,220          | 277,910          | 10             | 10             |  | 569,150          |
| 8                           | 294,320          | 281,980          | 20             | 10             |  | 576,320          |
| 9                           | 287,060          | 275,730          | 20             | #              |  | 562,820          |
| 10                          | 284,150          | 273,690          | 30             | #              |  | 557,870          |
| <b>Total 5 to 10</b>        | <b>1,742,510</b> | <b>1,668,780</b> | <b>170</b>     | <b>40</b>      |  | <b>3,411,490</b> |
| 11                          | 8,010            | 7,600            | 0              | #              |  | 15,610           |
| 12                          | 320              | 300              | 0              | 0              |  | 620              |
| 13                          | 20               | 10               | 0              | 0              |  | 30               |
| 14                          | 10               | 10               | 0              | 0              |  | 30               |
| 15                          | 10               | 20               | 0              | 0              |  | 30               |
| <b>Total 11 to 15</b>       | <b>8,370</b>     | <b>7,940</b>     | <b>0</b>       | <b>#</b>       |  | <b>16,310</b>    |
| 16                          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              |  | 0                |
| 17                          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              |  | 0                |
| 18                          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              |  | 0                |
| 19+                         | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              |  | 0                |
| <b>Total 16 to 19+</b>      | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>       |  | <b>0</b>         |
| <b>All ages</b>             | <b>2,029,760</b> | <b>1,942,930</b> | <b>142,910</b> | <b>136,940</b> |  | <b>4,252,540</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| Secondary Schools |                  |            |            |                  | Total Primary and Secondary |                  |                |                |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Full-time         |                  | Part-time  |            | Total            | Full-time                   |                  | Part-time      |                | Total            |
| Boys              | Girls            | Boys       | Girls      |                  | Boys                        | Girls            | Boys           | Girls          |                  |
| 0                 | 0                | #          | #          | 10               | 770                         | 770              | 16,360         | 15,970         | 33,880           |
| 0                 | 0                | #          | 10         | 10               | 5,040                       | 4,590            | 43,630         | 42,020         | 95,270           |
| 0                 | 0                | 10         | 10         | 10               | 3,890                       | 3,810            | 26,310         | 25,310         | 59,320           |
| 0                 | 0                | 10         | 10         | 10               | 6,720                       | 6,400            | 38,210         | 36,710         | 88,030           |
| 10                | #                | 10         | #          | 20               | 102,070                     | 97,620           | 14,270         | 13,280         | 227,230          |
| #                 | #                | #          | #          | 10               | 66,360                      | 63,120           | 2,470          | 2,210          | 134,160          |
| 10                | #                | #          | 0          | 10               | 94,040                      | 89,900           | 1,540          | 1,440          | 186,930          |
| <b>10</b>         | <b>10</b>        | <b>30</b>  | <b>30</b>  | <b>80</b>        | <b>278,890</b>              | <b>266,230</b>   | <b>142,780</b> | <b>136,930</b> | <b>824,820</b>   |
| 20                | 10               | 0          | 0          | 30               | 289,130                     | 275,560          | 60             | 10             | 564,760          |
| 10                | 40               | 0          | 0          | 50               | 296,650                     | 283,950          | 30             | 10             | 580,640          |
| 50                | 30               | 0          | 0          | 90               | 291,280                     | 277,940          | 10             | 10             | 569,240          |
| 70                | 50               | 0          | 0          | 110              | 294,380                     | 282,030          | 20             | 10             | 576,440          |
| 12,850            | 12,240           | #          | 0          | 25,090           | 299,910                     | 287,970          | 30             | #              | 587,910          |
| 15,540            | 15,120           | #          | #          | 30,670           | 299,690                     | 288,810          | 30             | #              | 588,540          |
| <b>28,530</b>     | <b>27,490</b>    | <b>10</b>  | <b>#</b>   | <b>56,030</b>    | <b>1,771,040</b>            | <b>1,696,270</b> | <b>180</b>     | <b>40</b>      | <b>3,467,520</b> |
| 295,600           | 284,560          | 10         | #          | 580,170          | 303,610                     | 292,160          | 10             | #              | 595,780          |
| 304,070           | 295,110          | 30         | 10         | 599,210          | 304,390                     | 295,410          | 30             | 10             | 599,830          |
| 300,820           | 291,440          | 40         | 20         | 592,310          | 300,830                     | 291,450          | 40             | 20             | 592,340          |
| 293,700           | 287,240          | 70         | 50         | 581,050          | 293,710                     | 287,250          | 70             | 50             | 581,070          |
| 290,770           | 286,870          | 90         | 70         | 577,800          | 290,780                     | 286,890          | 90             | 70             | 577,830          |
| <b>1,484,950</b>  | <b>1,445,220</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>2,930,540</b> | <b>1,493,320</b>            | <b>1,453,150</b> | <b>230</b>     | <b>150</b>     | <b>2,946,850</b> |
| 87,220            | 97,200           | 10         | 10         | 184,430          | 87,220                      | 97,200           | 10             | 10             | 184,430          |
| 65,790            | 75,170           | 10         | 10         | 140,970          | 65,790                      | 75,170           | 10             | 10             | 140,970          |
| 6,420             | 5,520            | 20         | 10         | 11,960           | 6,420                       | 5,520            | 20             | 10             | 11,960           |
| 460               | 480              | 0          | #          | 940              | 460                         | 480              | 0              | #              | 940              |
| <b>159,880</b>    | <b>178,360</b>   | <b>30</b>  | <b>30</b>  | <b>338,300</b>   | <b>159,880</b>              | <b>178,360</b>   | <b>30</b>      | <b>30</b>      | <b>338,300</b>   |
| <b>1,673,380</b>  | <b>1,651,070</b> | <b>300</b> | <b>200</b> | <b>3,324,950</b> | <b>3,703,140</b>            | <b>3,594,000</b> | <b>143,210</b> | <b>137,140</b> | <b>7,577,490</b> |

## 13

**MAINTAINED NURSERY AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): SCHOOL MEAL ARRANGEMENTS (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Number on roll   | Number of pupils taking free school meals | Percentage taking free school meals | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | Percentage known to be eligible for free school meals |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>England</b>           | <b>4,293,180</b> | <b>608,760</b>                            | <b>14.2</b>                         | <b>741,150</b>  | <b>17.3</b>   |
| North East               | 224,330          | 43,320                                    | 19.3                                | 50,520  | 22.5  |
| North West               | 623,190          | 107,760                                   | 17.3                                | 130,450   | 20.9  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 461,170          | 65,870                                    | 14.3                                | 80,800  | 17.5  |
| East Midlands            | 373,670          | 39,850                                    | 10.7                                | 48,670  | 13.0  |
| West Midlands            | 485,550          | 77,710                                    | 16.0                                | 92,400  | 19.0  |
| East of England          | 454,700          | 43,920                                    | 9.7                                 | 54,970  | 12.1  |
| London                   | 635,420          | 140,110                                   | 22.0                                | 168,930   | 26.6  |
| Inner London             | 234,320          | 75,580                                    | 32.3                                | 89,440  | 38.2  |
| Outer London             | 401,100          | 64,520                                    | 16.1                                | 79,490  | 19.8  |
| South East               | 643,450          | 53,210                                    | 8.3                                 | 68,470  | 10.6  |
| South West               | 391,720          | 37,010                                    | 9.4                                 | 45,950  | 11.7  |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory notes 29 and 30.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## 14

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): SCHOOL MEAL ARRANGEMENTS (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Number on roll   | Number of pupils taking free school meals | Percentage taking free school meals | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | Percentage known to be eligible for free school meals |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>England</b>           | <b>3,326,800</b> | <b>351,380</b>                            | <b>10.6</b>                         | <b>477,290</b>  | <b>14.3</b>   |
| North East               | 179,190          | 22,390                                    | 12.5                                | 32,300  | 18.0  |
| North West               | 472,670          | 64,310                                    | 13.6                                | 86,770  | 18.4  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 350,020          | 37,760                                    | 10.8                                | 54,170  | 15.5  |
| East Midlands            | 297,300          | 24,110                                    | 8.1                                 | 33,320  | 11.2  |
| West Midlands            | 380,250          | 44,250                                    | 11.6                                | 60,080  | 15.8  |
| East of England          | 386,990          | 27,550                                    | 7.1                                 | 37,370  | 9.7   |
| London                   | 421,830          | 78,220                                    | 18.5                                | 101,260   | 24.0  |
| Inner London             | 127,350          | 39,880                                    | 31.3                                | 50,370  | 39.6  |
| Outer London             | 294,480          | 38,330                                    | 13.0                                | 50,890  | 17.3  |
| South East               | 512,240          | 31,310                                    | 6.1                                 | 43,530  | 8.5   |
| South West               | 326,320          | 21,490                                    | 6.6                                 | 28,480  | 8.7   |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory notes 29 and 30.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS KNOWN TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE SCHOOL MEALS BY AGE AND GENDER (2)(3)**

 January 2004  
 England

|                       | Maintained Primary                                 |                |                |  |             |             | Maintained Secondary                               |                |                |  |             |             |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|                       | No. known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |                |                | % known to be eligible for free school meals (5) |             |             | No. known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |                |                | % known to be eligible for free school meals (5) |             |             |
|                       | Boys   | Girls          | Total          | Boys   | Girls       | Total       | Boys   | Girls          | Total          | Boys   | Girls       | Total       |
| <b>Pupils Aged:</b>   |  |                |                |  |             |             |  |                |                |  |             |             |
| Under 5               | 54,870   | 52,530         | 107,400        | 13.0   | 13.0        | 13.0        | 10   | 10             | 20             | 20.0   | 18.2        | 19.2        |
| 5                     | 52,990   | 51,160         | 104,140        | 18.3   | 18.6        | 18.4        | 10   | 10             | 10             | 53.3   | 42.9        | 48.3        |
| 6                     | 55,490   | 53,590         | 109,080        | 18.7   | 18.9        | 18.8        | 10   | 20             | 20             | 46.2   | 51.4        | 50.0        |
| 7                     | 53,150   | 51,550         | 104,700        | 18.2   | 18.5        | 18.4        | 10   | 10             | 20             | 19.2   | 21.2        | 20.0        |
| 8                     | 53,930   | 51,600         | 105,540        | 18.3   | 18.3        | 18.3        | 10   | 10             | 20             | 19.7   | 21.3        | 20.4        |
| 9                     | 52,370   | 50,270         | 102,640        | 18.2   | 18.2        | 18.2        | 1,490  | 1,400          | 2,890          | 11.6   | 11.4        | 11.5        |
| 10                    | 51,440   | 50,050         | 101,480        | 18.1   | 18.3        | 18.2        | 1,770  | 1,700          | 3,460          | 11.4   | 11.2        | 11.3        |
| 11                    | 1,110  | 1,070          | 2,180          | 13.8   | 14.1        | 13.9        | 48,810   | 47,370         | 96,180         | 16.5   | 16.6        | 16.6        |
| 12                    | 30   | 20             | 50             | 8.0  | 8.1         | 8.1         | 49,720   | 48,350         | 98,070         | 16.3   | 16.4        | 16.4        |
| 13                    | #  | #              | #              | 6.7  | 8.3         | 7.4         | 46,950   | 46,150         | 93,100         | 15.6   | 15.8        | 15.7        |
| 14                    | #  | #              | #              | 7.7  | 8.3         | 8.0         | 43,090   | 43,520         | 86,620         | 14.7   | 15.1        | 14.9        |
| 15                    | #  | .              | #              | 7.7  | .           | 3.4         | 38,800   | 39,490         | 78,280         | 13.3   | 13.7        | 13.5        |
| 16                    | .  | .              | .              | .  | .           | .           | 4,830  | 6,400          | 11,230         | 5.5  | 6.6         | 6.1         |
| 17                    | .  | .              | .              | .  | .           | .           | 2,560  | 3,550          | 6,110          | 3.9  | 4.7         | 4.3         |
| 18                    | .  | .              | .              | .  | .           | .           | 550  | 630            | 1,180          | 8.6  | 11.3        | 9.8         |
| 19+                   | .  | .              | .              | .  | .           | .           | 40   | 40             | 80             | 7.6  | 9.2         | 8.4         |
| <b>Total All Ages</b> | <b>375,370</b>                                     | <b>361,850</b> | <b>737,220</b> | <b>17.3</b>                                      | <b>17.4</b> | <b>17.3</b> | <b>238,660</b>                                     | <b>238,630</b> | <b>477,290</b> | <b>14.3</b>                                      | <b>14.4</b> | <b>14.3</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes full-time and part-time pupils.

(3) Age as at 31 August 2003

(4) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory notes 29 and 30.

(5) Number of pupils known to be eligible for free meals expressed as a percentage of number (headcount) of pupils in each age group.

. Not applicable

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**MAINTAINED NURSERY, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: PUPILS, TEACHERS, EDUCATION SUPPORT STAFF,  
PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS AND PUPIL:ADULT RATIOS**

1994 and 2000 to 2004

Position in January each year

England

|  | 1994      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Nursery schools</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1)                                  | 30,880    | 27,160    | 26,540    | 25,360    | 24,430    | 23,600    |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3)                   | 1,580     | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,530     | 1,490     | 1,460     |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4)                           | 19.6      | 18.1      | 17.7      | 16.6      | 16.4      | 16.2      |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5)                 | 2,040     | 2,330     | 2,380     | 2,600     | 2,640     | 2,650     |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6)                             | 8.5       | 7.1       | 6.8       | 6.1       | 5.9       | 5.7       |
| <b>Primary schools (7)</b>                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1)                                  | 4,093,550 | 4,278,120 | 4,251,950 | 4,214,190 | 4,165,850 | 4,112,620 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3)                   | 180,560   | 183,760   | 185,530   | 187,410   | 184,010   | 181,230   |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4)                           | 22.7      | 23.3      | 22.9      | 22.5      | 22.6      | 22.7      |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5)                 | 42,470    | 70,410    | 85,740    | 101,010   | 106,880   | 112,900   |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6)                             | 18.4      | 16.8      | 15.7      | 14.6      | 14.3      | 14.0      |
| <b>Secondary schools (7) (8)</b>                                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1)                                  | 2,933,600 | 3,181,810 | 3,231,830 | 3,264,090 | 3,307,060 | 3,324,700 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers (2)(3)                   | 178,780   | 185,430   | 189,030   | 192,910   | 194,450   | 195,240   |
| Pupil:teacher ratio within schools (4)                           | 16.4      | 17.2      | 17.1      | 16.9      | 17.0      | 17.0      |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5)                 | 22,740    | 34,710    | 41,590    | 52,590    | 58,150    | 65,190    |
| Pupil:adult ratio within schools (6)                             | 14.6      | 14.5      | 14.0      | 13.3      | 13.1      | 12.8      |
| <b>Overall</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Full-time equivalent pupils (1)(8)                               | 7,058,020 | 7,487,090 | 7,510,320 | 7,503,640 | 7,497,330 | 7,460,910 |
| Full-time equivalent qualified teachers within schools (2)(3)(8) | 360,920   | 370,690   | 376,060   | 381,850   | 379,940   | 377,930   |
| Full-time equivalent education support staff (5)                 | 67,250    | 107,450   | 129,710   | 156,200   | 167,670   | 180,740   |
| Total number of full-time equivalent teachers employed (8)(9)    | 390,430   | 402,140   | 410,200   | 417,010   | 418,110   | 421,140   |
| Overall pupil:teacher ratio (8)(9)                               | 18.1      | 18.6      | 18.3      | 18.0      | 17.9      | 17.7      |

(1) For the purpose of calculating the full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5.

(2) See explanatory note 25.

(3) The full-time equivalent number of qualified teachers. Teachers absent for long periods or seconded to other duties are excluded although their replacements (provided they are qualified teachers) are included.

(4) See explanatory note 28.

(5) Including instructors and student teachers, foreign language assistants, unqualified teachers, graduate or registered teachers, teachers entitled to qualify by service, teachers not recognised as qualified and all support staff excluding administrative and clerical staff.

(6) The pupil:adult ratio relates full-time equivalent number of pupils to the full-time equivalent number of teachers and education support staff employed in schools.

(7) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(8) Excludes sixth form colleges.

(9) The overall PTR is based on the total number of full-time equivalent pupils on the roll in schools and the FTE of all teachers employed (including: centrally employed; occasional teachers; those on employment based routes to QTS; others without QTS; those on paid absence and any replacements). The teacher numbers are from the 618g survey.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK**

17a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Classes taught by 1 teacher |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  | Average<br>class size |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Size of class               |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                       |
|                          | 1 to 20                     |                  | 21 to 30          |                  | 31 to 35          |                  | 36 to 40          |                  | 41 & over         |                  | All classes       |                  |                       |
|                          | No. of<br>classes           | No. of<br>pupils | No. of<br>classes | No. of<br>pupils | No. of<br>classes | No. of<br>pupils | No. of<br>classes | No. of<br>pupils | No. of<br>classes | No. of<br>pupils | No. of<br>classes | No. of<br>pupils |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>17,840</b>               | <b>283,360</b>   | <b>112,200</b>    | <b>3,009,280</b> | <b>16,900</b>     | <b>545,760</b>   | <b>1,150</b>      | <b>42,790</b>    | <b>130</b>        | <b>5,990</b>     | <b>148,220</b>    | <b>3,887,180</b> | <b>26.2</b>           |
| North East               | 1,370                       | 21,910           | 5,690             | 148,870          | 720               | 23,330           | 80                | 3,000            | #                 | 190              | 7,870             | 197,310          | 25.1                  |
| North West               | 3,040                       | 49,200           | 15,690            | 416,900          | 2,690             | 87,480           | 230               | 8,500            | 20                | 1,000            | 21,670            | 563,070          | 26.0                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,850                       | 30,190           | 11,670            | 310,530          | 1,970             | 63,650           | 230               | 8,590            | 30                | 1,330            | 15,750            | 414,280          | 26.3                  |
| East Midlands            | 1,600                       | 25,790           | 9,320             | 247,400          | 1,870             | 60,470           | 200               | 7,300            | 20                | 1,090            | 13,010            | 342,050          | 26.3                  |
| West Midlands            | 2,000                       | 32,270           | 12,520            | 336,490          | 1,730             | 55,960           | 130               | 4,810            | 10                | 540              | 16,390            | 430,070          | 26.2                  |
| East of England          | 1,910                       | 30,680           | 12,240            | 329,040          | 1,820             | 58,190           | 60                | 2,050            | 10                | 310              | 16,030            | 420,270          | 26.2                  |
| London                   | 1,840                       | 27,560           | 17,390            | 475,920          | 1,190             | 37,950           | 50                | 1,750            | 20                | 1,050            | 20,490            | 544,220          | 26.6                  |
| Inner London             | 710                         | 11,120           | 6,460             | 175,560          | 190               | 5,950            | 10                | 540              | #                 | 90               | 7,380             | 193,270          | 26.2                  |
| Outer London             | 1,130                       | 16,440           | 10,930            | 300,350          | 1,000             | 32,000           | 30                | 1,210            | 20                | 950              | 13,110            | 350,960          | 26.8                  |
| South East               | 2,480                       | 39,080           | 17,320            | 466,470          | 2,910             | 93,620           | 70                | 2,730            | 10                | 320              | 22,790            | 602,230          | 26.4                  |
| South West               | 1,750                       | 26,680           | 10,360            | 277,670          | 2,010             | 65,100           | 110               | 4,060            | #                 | 160              | 14,230            | 373,670          | 26.3                  |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 31 to 35.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

17b

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2) BY KEY STAGE OF PUPILS**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Taught by 1 Teacher |                |               |                  |            |               |           |            |           |            |               |                  | Average<br>Class size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Key Stage 1         |                |               |                  |            |               |           |            |           |            |               |                  |                       |
|                          | 1 to 20             |                | 21 to 30      |                  | 31 to 35   |               | 36 to 40  |            | 41 & over |            | All classes   |                  |                       |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils         | Classes       | Pupils           | Classes    | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils           |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>7,360</b>        | <b>121,890</b> | <b>48,580</b> | <b>1,309,650</b> | <b>640</b> | <b>20,010</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>480</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>56,590</b> | <b>1,452,270</b> | <b>25.7</b>           |
| North East               | 570                 | 9,480          | 2,420         | 63,830           | 20         | 690           | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 3,010         | 74,030           | 24.6                  |
| North West               | 1,240               | 20,900         | 6,830         | 182,030          | 70         | 2,060         | #         | 110        | 0         | 0          | 8,130         | 205,100          | 25.2                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 780                 | 13,140         | 4,890         | 130,660          | 90         | 2,880         | #         | 80         | #         | 130        | 5,770         | 146,890          | 25.5                  |
| East Midlands            | 720                 | 11,950         | 3,930         | 104,410          | 90         | 2,930         | #         | 40         | #         | 50         | 4,750         | 119,360          | 25.1                  |
| West Midlands            | 820                 | 13,900         | 5,650         | 152,340          | 60         | 1,850         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 6,530         | 168,120          | 25.7                  |
| East of England          | 860                 | 14,170         | 5,250         | 141,410          | 100        | 3,150         | #         | 70         | 0         | 0          | 6,210         | 158,810          | 25.6                  |
| London                   | 610                 | 9,510          | 7,420         | 205,280          | 50         | 1,410         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 8,070         | 216,240          | 26.8                  |
| Inner London             | 230                 | 3,660          | 2,600         | 71,800           | 20         | 750           | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 2,860         | 76,250           | 26.7                  |
| Outer London             | 390                 | 5,850          | 4,810         | 133,480          | 20         | 660           | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 5,220         | 139,990          | 26.8                  |
| South East               | 1,150               | 19,080         | 7,730         | 209,090          | 90         | 2,680         | #         | 40         | #         | 50         | 8,970         | 230,940          | 25.7                  |
| South West               | 610                 | 9,760          | 4,460         | 120,590          | 80         | 2,380         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 5,150         | 132,770          | 25.8                  |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 31 to 35.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| Classes taught by more than 1 teacher |               |                |                |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |                |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Size of class                         |               |                |                |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |                |                          |
| 1 to 20                               |               | 21 to 30       |                | 31 to 35       |               | 36 to 40       |               | 41 & over      |               | All classes    |                |                          |
| No. of classes                        | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils  | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils  |                          |
| <b>410</b>                            | <b>6,420</b>  | <b>5,310</b>   | <b>145,370</b> | <b>1,610</b>   | <b>52,370</b> | <b>310</b>     | <b>11,490</b> | <b>210</b>     | <b>10,640</b> | <b>7,840</b>   | <b>226,280</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 30                                    | 390           | 270            | 7,200          | 100            | 3,320         | 20             | 790           | 10             | 530           | 430            | 12,220         | North East               |
| 70                                    | 1,070         | 670            | 18,250         | 320            | 10,660        | 70             | 2,520         | 30             | 1,300         | 1,160          | 33,790         | North West               |
| 40                                    | 590           | 450            | 12,380         | 180            | 5,940         | 50             | 1,820         | 30             | 1,530         | 750            | 22,260         | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 40                                    | 700           | 310            | 8,300          | 110            | 3,630         | 30             | 1,290         | 20             | 950           | 520            | 14,870         | East Midlands            |
| 50                                    | 800           | 720            | 19,560         | 210            | 6,790         | 50             | 1,770         | 30             | 1,230         | 1,050          | 30,140         | West Midlands            |
| 40                                    | 600           | 430            | 11,770         | 150            | 4,940         | 20             | 600           | 20             | 760           | 650            | 18,660         | East of England          |
| 70                                    | 1,050         | 1,670          | 46,610         | 240            | 7,690         | 30             | 990           | 50             | 2,460         | 2,050          | 58,790         | London                   |
| 40                                    | 600           | 860            | 23,890         | 90             | 2,900         | 10             | 230           | 30             | 1,160         | 1,020          | 28,790         | Inner London             |
| 30                                    | 440           | 810            | 22,720         | 150            | 4,780         | 20             | 760           | 20             | 1,300         | 1,040          | 30,000         | Outer London             |
| 50                                    | 810           | 570            | 15,430         | 200            | 6,440         | 20             | 830           | 30             | 1,390         | 870            | 24,890         | South East               |
| 30                                    | 430           | 220            | 5,870          | 90             | 2,960         | 20             | 890           | 10             | 510           | 370            | 10,660         | South West               |

| Taught by 1 Teacher |               |               |                  |               |                |            |               |           |            |               |                  |             |                          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Key Stage 2         |               |               |                  |               |                |            |               |           |            |               |                  |             |                          |
| 1 to 20             |               | 21 to 30      |                  | 31 to 35      |                | 36 to 40   |               | 41 & over |            | All           |                  | Average     |                          |
| Classes             | Pupils        | Classes       | Pupils           | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes    | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils           | Class Size  |                          |
| <b>5,890</b>        | <b>91,780</b> | <b>51,860</b> | <b>1,394,910</b> | <b>14,910</b> | <b>481,800</b> | <b>750</b> | <b>27,760</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>400</b> | <b>73,410</b> | <b>1,996,660</b> | <b>27.2</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 440                 | 6,960         | 2,600         | 68,170           | 630           | 20,410         | 40         | 1,330         | 0         | 0          | 3,700         | 96,870           | 26.2        | North East               |
| 1,050               | 16,580        | 7,150         | 190,480          | 2,460         | 80,240         | 200        | 7,290         | #         | 40         | 10,860        | 294,630          | 27.1        | North West               |
| 630                 | 10,260        | 5,560         | 148,310          | 1,730         | 55,930         | 120        | 4,350         | #         | 130        | 8,040         | 218,970          | 27.2        | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 490                 | 7,870         | 4,250         | 113,460          | 1,620         | 52,470         | 130        | 4,910         | #         | 90         | 6,500         | 178,790          | 27.5        | East Midlands            |
| 700                 | 11,130        | 5,870         | 158,280          | 1,560         | 50,360         | 80         | 2,910         | 0         | 0          | 8,210         | 222,680          | 27.1        | West Midlands            |
| 520                 | 8,180         | 5,400         | 146,140          | 1,510         | 48,520         | 40         | 1,380         | 0         | 0          | 7,470         | 204,210          | 27.3        | East of England          |
| 660                 | 9,710         | 8,620         | 235,520          | 1,080         | 34,590         | #          | 110           | 0         | 0          | 10,360        | 279,930          | 27.0        | London                   |
| 240                 | 3,850         | 3,280         | 89,070           | 150           | 4,640          | 0          | 0             | 0         | 0          | 3,670         | 97,560           | 26.6        | Inner London             |
| 420                 | 5,860         | 5,330         | 146,450          | 930           | 29,950         | #          | 110           | 0         | 0          | 6,690         | 182,370          | 27.3        | Outer London             |
| 810                 | 12,310        | 7,970         | 215,220          | 2,590         | 83,560         | 50         | 1,910         | #         | 90         | 11,430        | 313,080          | 27.4        | South East               |
| 600                 | 8,800         | 4,440         | 119,330          | 1,720         | 55,740         | 100        | 3,580         | #         | 60         | 6,860         | 187,510          | 27.3        | South West               |

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Classes taught by 1 teacher |                |                |                  |                |                |                |               |                |               |                |                  | Average class size |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                          | Size of class               |                |                |                  |                |                |                |               |                |               |                |                  |                    |
|                          | 1 to 20                     |                | 21 to 30       |                  | 31 to 35       |                | 36 to 40       |               | 41 & over      |               | All classes    |                  |                    |
|                          | No. of classes              | No. of pupils  | No. of classes | No. of pupils    | No. of classes | No. of pupils  | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils    |                    |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>53,970</b>               | <b>739,990</b> | <b>77,970</b>  | <b>2,017,590</b> | <b>11,540</b>  | <b>367,510</b> | <b>130</b>     | <b>4,860</b>  | <b>30</b>      | <b>1,970</b>  | <b>143,650</b> | <b>3,131,910</b> | <b>21.8</b>        |
| North East               | 3,030                       | 42,690         | 4,210          | 108,270          | 600            | 19,070         | 10             | 290           | #              | 40            | 7,840          | 170,360          | 21.7               |
| North West               | 8,050                       | 113,720        | 10,750         | 276,310          | 1,880          | 59,870         | 20             | 770           | #              | 140           | 20,700         | 450,820          | 21.8               |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 5,600                       | 76,980         | 8,320          | 214,980          | 1,210          | 38,420         | 20             | 630           | 10             | 340           | 15,140         | 331,350          | 21.9               |
| East Midlands            | 4,590                       | 61,700         | 7,080          | 183,580          | 1,000          | 31,880         | 10             | 480           | #              | 210           | 12,690         | 277,840          | 21.9               |
| West Midlands            | 6,320                       | 86,670         | 8,810          | 226,800          | 1,460          | 46,550         | 10             | 370           | #              | 100           | 16,600         | 360,480          | 21.7               |
| East of England          | 6,340                       | 85,300         | 9,180          | 238,370          | 1,220          | 38,580         | 20             | 630           | 10             | 300           | 16,760         | 363,180          | 21.7               |
| London                   | 6,590                       | 91,090         | 10,040         | 260,440          | 1,070          | 33,750         | 10             | 220           | #              | 360           | 17,710         | 385,860          | 21.8               |
| Inner London             | 1,730                       | 24,140         | 3,200          | 82,880           | 240            | 7,740          | #              | 40            | #              | 50            | 5,170          | 114,850          | 22.2               |
| Outer London             | 4,860                       | 66,950         | 6,850          | 177,560          | 820            | 26,010         | 10             | 180           | #              | 320           | 12,540         | 271,020          | 21.6               |
| South East               | 8,490                       | 115,200        | 12,080         | 313,670          | 1,700          | 54,030         | 20             | 630           | #              | 140           | 22,290         | 483,660          | 21.7               |
| South West               | 4,980                       | 66,640         | 7,500          | 195,180          | 1,420          | 45,350         | 20             | 840           | 10             | 340           | 13,930         | 308,350          | 22.1               |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 31 to 35.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

| Classes taught by more than 1 teacher |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Size of class                         |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                          |
| 1 to 20                               |               | 21 to 30       |               | 31 to 35       |               | 36 to 40       |               | 41 & over      |               | All classes    |               |                          |
| No. of classes                        | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils | No. of classes | No. of pupils |                          |
| <b>790</b>                            | <b>11,540</b> | <b>1,520</b>   | <b>39,830</b> | <b>220</b>     | <b>6,930</b>  | <b>40</b>      | <b>1,600</b>  | <b>100</b>     | <b>6,190</b>  | <b>2,670</b>   | <b>66,090</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 40                                    | 640           | 50             | 1,390         | 20             | 670           | #              | 110           | 10             | 450           | 130            | 3,270         | North East               |
| 150                                   | 2,100         | 190            | 4,920         | 40             | 1,120         | #              | 110           | 10             | 730           | 390            | 8,970         | North West               |
| 80                                    | 1,140         | 120            | 2,990         | 10             | 450           | 10             | 220           | 10             | 710           | 230            | 5,510         | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 80                                    | 1,230         | 170            | 4,490         | 20             | 670           | #              | 110           | 10             | 440           | 290            | 6,950         | East Midlands            |
| 80                                    | 1,140         | 170            | 4,290         | 20             | 510           | #              | 110           | 20             | 970           | 280            | 7,030         | West Midlands            |
| 60                                    | 800           | 140            | 3,670         | 10             | 440           | 10             | 260           | 10             | 790           | 240            | 5,980         | East of England          |
| 180                                   | 2,730         | 480            | 12,660        | 50             | 1,460         | #              | 150           | 10             | 760           | 710            | 17,760        | London                   |
| 80                                    | 1,300         | 220            | 5,900         | 20             | 730           | #              | 110           | #              | 150           | 330            | 8,200         | Inner London             |
| 90                                    | 1,430         | 250            | 6,760         | 20             | 730           | #              | 40            | 10             | 610           | 380            | 9,560         | Outer London             |
| 80                                    | 1,150         | 140            | 3,690         | 30             | 960           | 10             | 380           | 10             | 680           | 270            | 6,850         | South East               |
| 40                                    | 610           | 70             | 1,730         | 20             | 640           | #              | 150           | 10             | 660           | 140            | 3,780         | South West               |

## MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT BY YEAR GROUP (2)(3)(4)

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (5)

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher        |               |               |                |              |               |           |            |           |            |               |                | Average<br>Class Size |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Year Group 7 and below (6) |               |               |                |              |               |           |            |           |            |               |                |                       |
|                          | 1-20                       |               | 21-30         |                | 31-35        |               | 36-40     |            | 41+       |            | All classes   |                |                       |
|                          | Classes                    | Pupils        | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils         |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>4,110</b>               | <b>66,510</b> | <b>17,890</b> | <b>472,550</b> | <b>2,460</b> | <b>77,880</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>520</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>24,470</b> | <b>617,680</b> | <b>25.2</b>           |
| North East               | 330                        | 5,350         | 1,120         | 29,260         | 150          | 4,860         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 1,600         | 39,520         | 24.7                  |
| North West               | 750                        | 12,110        | 2,380         | 61,960         | 370          | 11,610        | #         | 70         | #         | 90         | 3,500         | 85,850         | 24.5                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 400                        | 6,750         | 1,890         | 49,930         | 240          | 7,480         | #         | 70         | 0         | 0          | 2,530         | 64,220         | 25.4                  |
| East Midlands            | 310                        | 4,870         | 1,640         | 43,500         | 180          | 5,680         | #         | 40         | #         | 40         | 2,130         | 54,130         | 25.4                  |
| West Midlands            | 540                        | 8,760         | 2,100         | 54,820         | 350          | 10,950        | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 2,990         | 74,580         | 25.0                  |
| East of England          | 480                        | 7,840         | 2,340         | 62,300         | 280          | 8,740         | 0         | 0          | #         | 90         | 3,100         | 78,960         | 25.4                  |
| London                   | 410                        | 6,590         | 2,060         | 54,570         | 240          | 7,700         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 2,720         | 68,900         | 25.4                  |
| Inner London             | 100                        | 1,570         | 680           | 17,870         | 60           | 1,850         | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 840           | 21,290         | 25.4                  |
| Outer London             | 310                        | 5,030         | 1,380         | 36,700         | 190          | 5,860         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 1,880         | 47,620         | 25.3                  |
| South East               | 570                        | 9,370         | 2,660         | 70,530         | 350          | 10,950        | #         | 150        | 0         | 0          | 3,570         | 91,000         | 25.5                  |
| South West               | 320                        | 4,860         | 1,710         | 45,690         | 310          | 9,910         | #         | 70         | 0         | 0          | 2,340         | 60,530         | 25.9                  |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |               |               |                |              |               |           |            |          |           |               |                | Average<br>Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Year Group 8        |               |               |                |              |               |           |            |          |           |               |                |                       |
|                          | 1-20                |               | 21-30         |                | 31-35        |               | 36-40     |            | 41+      |           | All classes   |                |                       |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils        | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes  | Pupils    | Classes       | Pupils         |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>4,260</b>        | <b>68,720</b> | <b>15,800</b> | <b>416,760</b> | <b>3,090</b> | <b>98,250</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>730</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>23,170</b> | <b>584,500</b> | <b>25.2</b>           |
| North East               | 270                 | 4,280         | 810           | 21,290         | 170          | 5,400         | #         | 40         | 0        | 0         | 1,250         | 31,010         | 24.8                  |
| North West               | 760                 | 12,100        | 2,240         | 58,790         | 530          | 16,840        | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | 3,530         | 87,810         | 24.9                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 430                 | 6,930         | 1,730         | 45,280         | 340          | 10,670        | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | 2,500         | 62,960         | 25.2                  |
| East Midlands            | 310                 | 4,910         | 1,430         | 38,200         | 270          | 8,650         | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | 2,020         | 51,830         | 25.7                  |
| West Midlands            | 520                 | 8,580         | 1,760         | 46,110         | 400          | 12,870        | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | 2,690         | 67,630         | 25.2                  |
| East of England          | 460                 | 7,540         | 1,780         | 47,160         | 300          | 9,630         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 2,540         | 64,330         | 25.3                  |
| London                   | 510                 | 8,300         | 2,070         | 54,710         | 270          | 8,420         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 2,840         | 71,430         | 25.1                  |
| Inner London             | 120                 | 1,940         | 670           | 17,650         | 50           | 1,700         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 850           | 21,290         | 25.1                  |
| Outer London             | 390                 | 6,360         | 1,400         | 37,050         | 210          | 6,720         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 2,000         | 50,140         | 25.1                  |
| South East               | 630                 | 10,200        | 2,510         | 66,280         | 450          | 14,150        | #         | 150        | 0        | 0         | 3,590         | 90,780         | 25.3                  |
| South West               | 370                 | 5,870         | 1,480         | 38,940         | 360          | 11,630        | 10        | 250        | #        | 50        | 2,210         | 56,730         | 25.6                  |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |               |               |                |              |               |           |              |          |            |               |                | Average<br>Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Year Group 9        |               |               |                |              |               |           |              |          |            |               |                |                       |
|                          | 1-20                |               | 21-30         |                | 31-35        |               | 36-40     |              | 41+      |            | All classes   |                |                       |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils        | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils       | Classes  | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils         |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>5,240</b>        | <b>85,530</b> | <b>15,300</b> | <b>399,060</b> | <b>2,940</b> | <b>93,700</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>1,470</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>23,530</b> | <b>579,860</b> | <b>24.6</b>           |
| North East               | 320                 | 5,000         | 810           | 20,890         | 130          | 4,280         | #         | 110          | 0        | 0          | 1,260         | 30,270         | 24.0                  |
| North West               | 930                 | 15,140        | 2,140         | 55,560         | 470          | 14,970        | 10        | 480          | 0        | 0          | 3,560         | 86,150         | 24.2                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 520                 | 8,490         | 1,670         | 43,290         | 310          | 9,810         | 10        | 260          | 0        | 0          | 2,510         | 61,840         | 24.6                  |
| East Midlands            | 440                 | 6,940         | 1,340         | 35,020         | 270          | 8,720         | 10        | 220          | 0        | 0          | 2,060         | 50,900         | 24.7                  |
| West Midlands            | 640                 | 10,370        | 1,740         | 44,920         | 360          | 11,320        | #         | 40           | 0        | 0          | 2,740         | 66,640         | 24.3                  |
| East of England          | 540                 | 8,950         | 1,760         | 45,780         | 320          | 10,210        | #         | 110          | #        | 50         | 2,620         | 65,110         | 24.9                  |
| London                   | 570                 | 9,600         | 1,990         | 52,480         | 290          | 9,070         | 0         | 0            | 0        | 0          | 2,850         | 71,150         | 25.0                  |
| Inner London             | 150                 | 2,420         | 650           | 17,320         | 70           | 2,130         | 0         | 0            | 0        | 0          | 860           | 21,860         | 25.3                  |
| Outer London             | 420                 | 7,180         | 1,340         | 35,170         | 220          | 6,940         | 0         | 0            | 0        | 0          | 1,990         | 49,290         | 24.8                  |
| South East               | 790                 | 13,010        | 2,410         | 63,360         | 440          | 13,970        | #         | 80           | #        | 40         | 3,650         | 90,450         | 24.8                  |
| South West               | 490                 | 8,040         | 1,430         | 37,770         | 360          | 11,360        | 10        | 180          | 0        | 0          | 2,280         | 57,340         | 25.1                  |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |                |               |                |              |               |           |            |           |            |               |                | Average<br>Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Year Group 10       |                |               |                |              |               |           |            |           |            |               |                |                       |
|                          | 1-20                |                | 21-30         |                | 31-35        |               | 36-40     |            | 41+       |            | All classes   |                |                       |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils         | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils         |                       |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>10,190</b>       | <b>158,580</b> | <b>14,050</b> | <b>355,230</b> | <b>1,570</b> | <b>49,980</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>960</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>290</b> | <b>25,850</b> | <b>565,030</b> | <b>21.9</b>           |
| North East               | 660                 | 9,860          | 690           | 17,220         | 60           | 1,980         | #         | 70         | 0         | 0          | 1,410         | 29,130         | 20.6                  |
| North West               | 1,670               | 25,840         | 1,950         | 49,370         | 270          | 8,480         | #         | 110        | #         | 50         | 3,900         | 83,840         | 21.5                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,180               | 18,430         | 1,440         | 36,700         | 160          | 5,060         | #         | 110        | #         | 40         | 2,780         | 60,340         | 21.7                  |
| East Midlands            | 850                 | 13,040         | 1,280         | 32,370         | 150          | 4,780         | #         | 80         | #         | 40         | 2,290         | 50,300         | 22.0                  |
| West Midlands            | 1,190               | 18,580         | 1,560         | 39,480         | 200          | 6,340         | #         | 80         | #         | 50         | 2,950         | 64,520         | 21.9                  |
| East of England          | 1,170               | 18,340         | 1,570         | 39,690         | 150          | 4,630         | 10        | 220        | #         | 50         | 2,900         | 62,930         | 21.7                  |
| London                   | 1,110               | 17,700         | 1,890         | 47,740         | 150          | 4,640         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 3,150         | 70,110         | 22.3                  |
| Inner London             | 300                 | 4,780          | 590           | 14,940         | 40           | 1,370         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 930           | 21,130         | 22.8                  |
| Outer London             | 820                 | 12,920         | 1,300         | 32,790         | 100          | 3,260         | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2,220         | 48,980         | 22.1                  |
| South East               | 1,490               | 23,270         | 2,230         | 56,490         | 260          | 8,260         | #         | 40         | 0         | 0          | 3,990         | 88,060         | 22.1                  |
| South West               | 870                 | 13,530         | 1,430         | 36,180         | 180          | 5,820         | 10        | 220        | #         | 40         | 2,480         | 55,790         | 22.5                  |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |                |               |                |              |               |           |            |          |            |               |                | Average Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                          | Year Group 11       |                |               |                |              |               |           |            |          |            |               |                |                    |
|                          | 1-20                |                | 21-30         |                | 31-35        |               | 36-40     |            | 41+      |            | All classes   |                |                    |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils         | Classes       | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes  | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils         |                    |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>10,800</b>       | <b>165,890</b> | <b>13,570</b> | <b>341,920</b> | <b>1,440</b> | <b>46,040</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>890</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>25,840</b> | <b>554,940</b> | <b>21.5</b>        |
| North East               | 640                 | 9,850          | 710           | 17,770         | 80           | 2,390         | #         | 40         | #        | 40         | 1,430         | 30,090         | 21.1               |
| North West               | 1,830               | 27,720         | 1,900         | 47,450         | 240          | 7,780         | #         | 40         | 0        | 0          | 3,970         | 82,990         | 20.9               |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,140               | 17,360         | 1,460         | 36,990         | 170          | 5,250         | #         | 110        | 0        | 0          | 2,770         | 59,710         | 21.5               |
| East Midlands            | 900                 | 13,810         | 1,240         | 31,180         | 120          | 3,960         | #         | 70         | #        | 80         | 2,260         | 49,100         | 21.7               |
| West Midlands            | 1,290               | 20,180         | 1,530         | 38,380         | 150          | 4,920         | #         | 110        | 0        | 0          | 2,970         | 63,580         | 21.4               |
| East of England          | 1,110               | 16,900         | 1,540         | 38,870         | 160          | 5,140         | 10        | 260        | 0        | 0          | 2,810         | 61,160         | 21.7               |
| London                   | 1,240               | 19,230         | 1,760         | 44,300         | 110          | 3,630         | #         | 70         | 0        | 0          | 3,110         | 67,230         | 21.6               |
| Inner London             | 420                 | 6,530          | 530           | 13,220         | 20           | 670           | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 970           | 20,410         | 21.0               |
| Outer London             | 820                 | 12,700         | 1,230         | 31,080         | 90           | 2,960         | #         | 70         | 0        | 0          | 2,140         | 46,810         | 21.9               |
| South East               | 1,730               | 26,520         | 2,100         | 53,030         | 200          | 6,480         | #         | 110        | #        | 40         | 4,040         | 86,180         | 21.3               |
| South West               | 930                 | 14,320         | 1,340         | 33,960         | 200          | 6,500         | #         | 70         | #        | 50         | 2,480         | 54,900         | 22.1               |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |                |              |               |           |            |          |            |           |            |               |                | Average Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                          | Year Group 12       |                |              |               |           |            |          |            |           |            |               |                |                    |
|                          | 1-20                |                | 21-30        |               | 31-35     |            | 36-40    |            | 41+       |            | All classes   |                |                    |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils         | Classes      | Pupils        | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes  | Pupils     | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes       | Pupils         |                    |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>10,220</b>       | <b>115,560</b> | <b>1,050</b> | <b>24,500</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>560</b> | <b>11,310</b> | <b>141,670</b> | <b>12.5</b>        |
| North East               | 420                 | 4,850          | 60           | 1,300         | #         | 100        | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0          | 480           | 6,240          | 13.1               |
| North West               | 1,070               | 11,990         | 110          | 2,530         | 10        | 170        | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0          | 1,190         | 14,690         | 12.4               |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,030               | 11,360         | 90           | 2,000         | #         | 60         | 0        | 0          | #         | 130        | 1,120         | 13,540         | 12.1               |
| East Midlands            | 940                 | 10,800         | 110          | 2,570         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | #         | 50         | 1,050         | 13,420         | 12.8               |
| West Midlands            | 1,120               | 11,810         | 100          | 2,370         | 10        | 160        | 0        | 0          | #         | 50         | 1,230         | 14,390         | 11.7               |
| East of England          | 1,320               | 14,860         | 100          | 2,320         | #         | 70         | 0        | 0          | #         | 110        | 1,430         | 17,350         | 12.2               |
| London                   | 1,480               | 17,850         | 240          | 5,750         | 10        | 200        | #        | 40         | #         | 230        | 1,730         | 24,060         | 13.9               |
| Inner London             | 380                 | 4,480          | 70           | 1,550         | #         | 30         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0          | 450           | 6,060          | 13.5               |
| Outer London             | 1,090               | 13,370         | 180          | 4,200         | 10        | 170        | #        | 40         | #         | 230        | 1,280         | 18,000         | 14.1               |
| South East               | 1,770               | 20,100         | 150          | 3,430         | #         | 130        | #        | 110        | 0         | 0          | 1,930         | 23,770         | 12.3               |
| South West               | 1,070               | 11,950         | 100          | 2,230         | #         | 30         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0          | 1,170         | 14,210         | 12.2               |

|                          | Taught by 1 teacher |               |            |              |           |            |          |           |           |            |              |               | Average Class Size |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                          | Year Group 13 (7)   |               |            |              |           |            |          |           |           |            |              |               |                    |
|                          | 1-20                |               | 21-30      |              | 31-35     |            | 36-40    |           | 41+       |            | All classes  |               |                    |
|                          | Classes             | Pupils        | Classes    | Pupils       | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes  | Pupils    | Classes   | Pupils     | Classes      | Pupils        |                    |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>8,640</b>        | <b>74,740</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>4,390</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>510</b> | <b>8,840</b> | <b>79,990</b> | <b>9.1</b>         |
| North East               | 360                 | 3,120         | 10         | 220          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 370          | 3,330         | 9.1                |
| North West               | 980                 | 8,420         | 20         | 570          | #         | 30         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 1,000        | 9,020         | 9.0                |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 840                 | 7,310         | 20         | 490          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | #         | 170        | 870          | 7,970         | 9.2                |
| East Midlands            | 800                 | 6,860         | 20         | 510          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 820          | 7,370         | 9.0                |
| West Midlands            | 960                 | 8,020         | 30         | 620          | 0         | 0          | #        | 40        | 0         | 0          | 990          | 8,680         | 8.8                |
| East of England          | 1,190               | 10,150        | 20         | 520          | #         | 30         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 1,210        | 10,700        | 8.8                |
| London                   | 1,170               | 10,960        | 30         | 770          | #         | 70         | #        | 40        | #         | 90         | 1,210        | 11,920        | 9.8                |
| Inner London             | 240                 | 2,230         | 10         | 270          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0          | 250          | 2,500         | 10.1               |
| Outer London             | 940                 | 8,730         | 20         | 500          | #         | 70         | #        | 40        | #         | 90         | 960          | 9,420         | 9.8                |
| South East               | 1,450               | 12,290        | 10         | 330          | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | #         | 50         | 1,460        | 12,740        | 8.7                |
| South West               | 890                 | 7,610         | 20         | 370          | #         | 70         | 0        | 0         | #         | 200        | 910          | 8,250         | 9.1                |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 31 to 35.

(3) Excludes sixth form colleges.

(4) Only classes where a specific year group was given have been included i.e. mixed year group classes have been excluded.

(5) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(6) Includes year groups 1 to 6 in secondary schools.

(7) Includes year group 14

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): CLASSES AS TAUGHT(2)**

2000-2004

Position in January each year

England

|                               | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1)</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |
| All classes                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of classes             | 157,120 | 158,810 | 160,100 | 157,870 | 156,060 |
| Average size                  | 27.3    | 26.8    | 26.4    | 26.4    | 26.4    |
| Class contact ratio (%) (3)   | 87.5    | 87.4    | 86.5    | 86.4    | 86.2    |
| Classes taught by one teacher |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of classes             | 149,260 | 150,580 | 150,180 | 149,210 | 148,220 |
| Average size                  | 27.1    | 26.7    | 26.3    | 26.3    | 26.2    |
| Percentage of classes with    |         |         |         |         |         |
| - 31 to 35 pupils             | 19.7    | 15.5    | 13.0    | 12.1    | 11.4    |
| - 36 or more pupils           | 2.1     | 1.6     | 1.2     | 1.0     | 0.9     |
| <b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1)</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |
| All classes                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of classes             | 138,110 | 140,700 | 143,370 | 145,260 | 146,320 |
| Average size                  | 22.2    | 22.1    | 22.0    | 21.9    | 21.9    |
| Class contact ratio (%) (3)   | 74.8    | 74.0    | 72.3    | 72.3    | 71.8    |
| Classes taught by one teacher |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of classes             | 134,480 | 137,260 | 139,810 | 142,190 | 143,650 |
| Average size                  | 22.0    | 22.0    | 21.9    | 21.9    | 21.8    |
| Percentage of classes with    |         |         |         |         |         |
| - 31 to 35 pupils             | 7.7     | 8.0     | 8.0     | 7.9     | 8.0     |
| - 36 or more pupils           | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 31 to 35.

(3) Percentage of teachers in schools who were teaching during the selected period.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF SCHOOL (1)

January 2004  
England

|   | Primary       | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Primary | Total<br>Primary | Secondary    | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Secondary | Total<br>Secondary |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Number of schools of size</b>  |               |                             |                  |              |                               |                    |
| Up to 100   | 2,692         | 0                           | 2,692            | 3            | 3                             | 6                  |
| 101 to 200  | 5,549         | 17                          | 5,566            | 9            | 14                            | 23                 |
| 201 to 300  | 5,257         | 48                          | 5,305            | 20           | 38                            | 58                 |
| 301 to 400  | 2,574         | 41                          | 2,615            | 33           | 69                            | 102                |
| 401 to 500  | 1,193         | 16                          | 1,209            | 79           | 77                            | 156                |
| 501 to 600  | 229           | 7                           | 236              | 159          | 43                            | 202                |
| 601 to 700  | 115           | 0                           | 115              | 227          | 21                            | 248                |
| 701 to 800  | 16            | 1                           | 17               | 321          | 11                            | 332                |
| 801 to 900  | 7             | 0                           | 7                | 361          | 2                             | 363                |
| 901 to 1000   | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 375          | 1                             | 376                |
| 1001 to 1100  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 351          | 0                             | 351                |
| 1101 to 1200  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 283          | 0                             | 283                |
| 1201 to 1300  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 244          | 0                             | 244                |
| 1301 to 1400  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 219          | 0                             | 219                |
| 1401 to 1500  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 178          | 0                             | 178                |
| 1501 to 1600  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 97           | 0                             | 97                 |
| 1601 to 1700  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 65           | 0                             | 65                 |
| 1701 to 1800  | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 39           | 0                             | 39                 |
| 1801 and over   | 0             | 0                           | 0                | 67           | 0                             | 67                 |
| <b>All schools</b>  | <b>17,632</b> | <b>130</b>                  | <b>17,762</b>    | <b>3,130</b> | <b>279</b>                    | <b>3,409</b>       |
| <b>Of these secondary schools<br/>those with a sixth form (2) of size</b> |               |                             |                  |              |                               |                    |
| Up to 50  |               |                             |                  | 81           | .                             | 81                 |
| 51 to 100   |               |                             |                  | 245          | .                             | 245                |
| 101 to 150  |               |                             |                  | 359          | .                             | 359                |
| 151 to 200  |               |                             |                  | 370          | .                             | 370                |
| 201 to 250  |               |                             |                  | 302          | .                             | 302                |
| 251 to 300  |               |                             |                  | 210          | .                             | 210                |
| 301 and over  |               |                             |                  | 205          | .                             | 205                |
| <b>All schools with sixth form</b>  |               |                             |                  | <b>1,772</b> | .                             | <b>1,772</b>       |

(1) Number of full-time pupils.

(2) Schools with one or more pupils in national curriculum year group 12, 13 or 14.

. not applicable

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY STATUS**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Primary Schools |                 |                      |            |               | Secondary Schools |                 |                      |            |              |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|
|                          | Community       | Voluntary Aided | Voluntary Controlled | Foundation | Total         | Community         | Voluntary Aided | Voluntary Controlled | Foundation | Total        |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>11,066</b>   | <b>3,750</b>    | <b>2,582</b>         | <b>364</b> | <b>17,762</b> | <b>2,217</b>      | <b>554</b>      | <b>124</b>           | <b>514</b> | <b>3,409</b> |
| North East               | 687             | 214             | 47                   | 1          | 949           | 171               | 37              | 3                    | 0          | 211          |
| North West               | 1,345           | 981             | 282                  | 31         | 2,639         | 305               | 132             | 7                    | 32         | 476          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,313           | 303             | 286                  | 19         | 1,921         | 256               | 41              | 15                   | 15         | 327          |
| East Midlands            | 1,120           | 223             | 339                  | 47         | 1,729         | 212               | 29              | 16                   | 60         | 317          |
| West Midlands            | 1,162           | 368             | 342                  | 20         | 1,892         | 288               | 66              | 19                   | 42         | 415          |
| East of England          | 1,354           | 309             | 320                  | 102        | 2,085         | 250               | 45              | 13                   | 119        | 427          |
| London                   | 1,303           | 486             | 17                   | 43         | 1,849         | 210               | 118             | 4                    | 73         | 405          |
| Inner London             | 451             | 235             | 3                    | 13         | 702           | 72                | 52              | 1                    | 7          | 132          |
| Outer London             | 852             | 251             | 14                   | 30         | 1,147         | 138               | 66              | 3                    | 66         | 273          |
| South East               | 1,661           | 481             | 508                  | 67         | 2,717         | 314               | 57              | 24                   | 107        | 502          |
| South West               | 1,121           | 385             | 441                  | 34         | 1,981         | 211               | 29              | 23                   | 66         | 329          |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

22a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Primary Schools        |                   |                |           |                           |           |          |          |          |               |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
|                          | No Religious character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (3) | Jewish    | Muslim   | Sikh     | Other    | Total         |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>11,449</b>          | <b>4,482</b>      | <b>1,723</b>   | <b>26</b> | <b>50</b>                 | <b>28</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>17,762</b> |
| North East               | 689                    | 99                | 161            | 0         | 0                         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 949           |
| North West               | 1,384                  | 682               | 529            | 17        | 20                        | 7         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,639         |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,336                  | 425               | 151            | 4         | 4                         | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1,921         |
| East Midlands            | 1,167                  | 472               | 80             | 1         | 9                         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1,729         |
| West Midlands            | 1,188                  | 492               | 205            | 0         | 5                         | 1         | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1,892         |
| East of England          | 1,455                  | 525               | 100            | 0         | 3                         | 2         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,085         |
| London                   | 1,348                  | 240               | 241            | 0         | 0                         | 17        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1,849         |
| Inner London             | 466                    | 129               | 105            | 0         | 0                         | 2         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 702           |
| Outer London             | 882                    | 111               | 136            | 0         | 0                         | 15        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1,147         |
| South East               | 1,730                  | 816               | 165            | 3         | 3                         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2,717         |
| South West               | 1,152                  | 731               | 91             | 1         | 6                         | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1,981         |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.

22b

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Secondary Schools      |                   |                |           |                           |          |          |          |          |              |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
|                          | No Religious character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (3) | Jewish   | Muslim   | Sikh     | Other    | Total        |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>2,819</b>           | <b>199</b>        | <b>352</b>     | <b>0</b>  | <b>30</b>                 | <b>5</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>3,409</b> |
| North East               | 173                    | 8                 | 30             | 0         | 0                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 211          |
| North West               | 343                    | 28                | 102            | 0         | 1                         | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 476          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 287                    | 11                | 26             | 0         | 2                         | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 327          |
| East Midlands            | 279                    | 15                | 19             | 0         | 4                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 317          |
| West Midlands            | 344                    | 27                | 38             | 0         | 5                         | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 415          |
| East of England          | 373                    | 24                | 24             | 0         | 6                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 427          |
| London                   | 299                    | 30                | 69             | 0         | 2                         | 3        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 405          |
| Inner London             | 87                     | 15                | 28             | 0         | 1                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 132          |
| Outer London             | 212                    | 15                | 41             | 0         | 1                         | 3        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 273          |
| South East               | 437                    | 29                | 32             | 0         | 4                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 502          |
| South West               | 284                    | 27                | 12             | 0         | 6                         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 329          |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.

23a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBERS OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND STATUS**

 January 2004  
 England

|                             | No Religious Character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (2) | Jewish | Muslim | Sikh | Other | All schools |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Community</b>            |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 11,066                 | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 11,066      |
| FTE pupils                  | 2,819,820              | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 2,819,820   |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 124,410                | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 124,410     |
| <b>Voluntary aided</b>      |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 17                     | 1,955             | 1,723          | 2         | 21                        | 28     | 2      | 1    | 1     | 3,750       |
| FTE pupils                  | 2,920                  | 355,120           | 396,450        | 420       | 4,500                     | 8,270  | 430    | 200  | 190   | 768,500     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 120                    | 15,710            | 17,000         | 20        | 190                       | 380    | 20     | #    | 10    | 33,460      |
| <b>Voluntary controlled</b> |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 41                     | 2,489             | 0              | 24        | 28                        | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 2,582       |
| FTE pupils                  | 7,600                  | 399,260           | 0              | 4,040     | 4,630                     | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 415,530     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 330                    | 18,060            | 0              | 190       | 200                       | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 18,780      |
| <b>Foundation</b>           |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 325                    | 38                | 0              | 0         | 1                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 364         |
| FTE pupils                  | 99,910                 | 8,610             | 0              | 0         | 240                       | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 108,760     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 4,210                  | 360               | 0              | 0         | 10                        | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 4,580       |
| <b>Total</b>                |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 11,449                 | 4,482             | 1,723          | 26        | 50                        | 28     | 2      | 1    | 1     | 17,762      |
| FTE pupils                  | 2,930,250              | 762,990           | 396,450        | 4,470     | 9,380                     | 8,270  | 430    | 200  | 190   | 4,112,620   |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 129,070                | 34,140            | 17,000         | 200       | 410                       | 380    | 20     | #    | 10    | 181,230     |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed

(2) Includes schools of mixed denomination or other Christian beliefs.

(3) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils and teachers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

23b

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBERS OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS BY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND STATUS**

 January 2004  
 England

|                             | No Religious Character | Church of England | Roman Catholic | Methodist | Other Christian Faith (2) | Jewish | Muslim | Sikh | Other | All schools |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------------|
| <b>Community</b>            |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 2,217                  | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 2,217       |
| FTE pupils                  | 2,139,950              | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 2,139,950   |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 125,870                | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 125,870     |
| <b>Voluntary aided</b>      |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 42                     | 130               | 351            | 0         | 22                        | 5      | 2      | 1    | 1     | 554         |
| FTE pupils                  | 39,550                 | 110,770           | 319,810        | 0         | 19,110                    | 5,000  | 710    | 430  | 290   | 495,660     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 2,460                  | 6,450             | 19,090         | 0         | 1,140                     | 310    | 40     | 20   | 10    | 29,510      |
| <b>Voluntary controlled</b> |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 56                     | 61                | 0              | 0         | 7                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 124         |
| FTE pupils                  | 66,400                 | 46,460            | 0              | 0         | 7,230                     | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 120,100     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 3,960                  | 2,620             | 0              | 0         | 400                       | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 6,990       |
| <b>Foundation</b>           |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 504                    | 8                 | 1              | 0         | 1                         | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 514         |
| FTE pupils                  | 559,890                | 7,030             | 1,340          | 0         | 740                       | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 569,000     |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 32,320                 | 430               | 80             | 0         | 50                        | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0     | 32,880      |
| <b>Total</b>                |                        |                   |                |           |                           |        |        |      |       |             |
| Number of schools           | 2,819                  | 199               | 352            | 0         | 30                        | 5      | 2      | 1    | 1     | 3,409       |
| FTE pupils                  | 2,805,780              | 164,260           | 321,150        | 0         | 27,090                    | 5,000  | 710    | 430  | 290   | 3,324,700   |
| FTE Teachers (3)            | 164,610                | 9,500             | 19,170         | 0         | 1,590                     | 310    | 40     | 20   | 10    | 195,240     |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed

(2) Includes mixed denominational schools and other Christian beliefs.

(3) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils and teachers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY STATUS**

1994 - 2004

Position in January each year

England

|                                | Primary Schools |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   | Secondary Schools |           |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                | Community       | Voluntary<br>Controlled | Voluntary<br>Aided | Special<br>agreement | Grant-<br>maintained | Foundation<br>(2) | Total             | Community | Voluntary<br>Controlled | Voluntary<br>Aided | Special<br>agreement | Grant-<br>maintained | Foundation<br>(2) | Total            |
| <b>Number of schools:</b>      |                 |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                   |           |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                  |
| 1994                           | 11,983          | 2,771                   | 3,667              | 2                    | 260                  | .                 | <b>18,683</b>     | 2,520     | 138                     | 365                | 52                   | 554                  | .                 | <b>3,629</b>     |
| 1995                           | 11,784          | 2,733                   | 3,622              | 2                    | 410                  | .                 | <b>18,551</b>     | 2,457     | 134                     | 353                | 48                   | 622                  | .                 | <b>3,614</b>     |
| 1996                           | 11,703          | 2,715                   | 3,612              | 2                    | 448                  | .                 | <b>18,480</b>     | 2,426     | 134                     | 353                | 39                   | 642                  | .                 | <b>3,594</b>     |
| 1997                           | 11,621          | 2,688                   | 3,603              | 1                    | 479                  | .                 | <b>18,392</b>     | 2,394     | 134                     | 351                | 38                   | 652                  | .                 | <b>3,569</b>     |
| 1998                           | 11,537          | 2,673                   | 3,592              | 0                    | 510                  | .                 | <b>18,312</b>     | 2,380     | 132                     | 350                | 38                   | 667                  | .                 | <b>3,567</b>     |
| 1999                           | 11,469          | 2,669                   | 3,585              | 0                    | 511                  | .                 | <b>18,234</b>     | 2,374     | 131                     | 349                | 38                   | 668                  | .                 | <b>3,560</b>     |
| 2000                           | 11,407          | 2,664                   | 3,728              | .                    | .                    | 359               | <b>18,158</b>     | 2,375     | 132                     | 543                | .                    | .                    | 500               | <b>3,550</b>     |
| 2001                           | 11,335          | 2,650                   | 3,727              | .                    | .                    | 357               | <b>18,069</b>     | 2,307     | 130                     | 547                | .                    | .                    | 497               | <b>3,481</b>     |
| 2002                           | 11,260          | 2,643                   | 3,720              | .                    | .                    | 362               | <b>17,985</b>     | 2,278     | 129                     | 549                | .                    | .                    | 501               | <b>3,457</b>     |
| 2003                           | 11,153          | 2,614                   | 3,729              | .                    | .                    | 365               | <b>17,861</b>     | 2,248     | 127                     | 551                | .                    | .                    | 510               | <b>3,436</b>     |
| 2004                           | 11,066          | 2,582                   | 3,750              | .                    | .                    | 364               | <b>17,762</b>     | 2,217     | 124                     | 554                | .                    | .                    | 514               | <b>3,409</b>     |
| <b>Number of teachers (3):</b> |                 |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                   |           |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                  |
| 1994                           | 128,320         | 17,960                  | 31,160             | 20                   | 3,100                | .                 | <b>180,560</b>    | 123,360   | 6,610                   | 16,900             | 2,110                | 29,800               | .                 | <b>178,780</b>   |
| 1995                           | 128,020         | 18,010                  | 31,130             | 20                   | 4,730                | .                 | <b>181,910</b>    | 122,120   | 6,590                   | 16,600             | 1,970                | 34,150               | .                 | <b>181,440</b>   |
| 1996                           | 128,190         | 18,070                  | 31,130             | 20                   | 5,220                | .                 | <b>182,630</b>    | 120,510   | 6,560                   | 16,740             | 1,560                | 35,490               | .                 | <b>180,870</b>   |
| 1997                           | 127,600         | 18,100                  | 31,130             | 10                   | 5,600                | .                 | <b>182,440</b>    | 119,890   | 6,570                   | 16,870             | 1,520                | 36,840               | .                 | <b>181,690</b>   |
| 1998                           | 126,350         | 18,120                  | 30,960             | 0                    | 5,970                | .                 | <b>181,390</b>    | 118,950   | 6,520                   | 16,830             | 1,520                | 38,030               | .                 | <b>181,850</b>   |
| 1999                           | 126,990         | 18,410                  | 31,200             | 0                    | 6,060                | .                 | <b>182,650</b>    | 119,930   | 6,590                   | 17,000             | 1,540                | 38,510               | .                 | <b>183,580</b>   |
| 2000                           | 127,580         | 18,690                  | 32,990             | .                    | .                    | 4,500             | <b>183,760</b>    | 121,670   | 6,700                   | 27,280             | .                    | .                    | 29,770            | <b>185,430</b>   |
| 2001                           | 128,480         | 19,110                  | 33,440             | .                    | .                    | 4,510             | <b>185,530</b>    | 123,940   | 6,840                   | 27,990             | .                    | .                    | 30,260            | <b>189,030</b>   |
| 2002                           | 129,510         | 19,450                  | 33,830             | .                    | .                    | 4,630             | <b>187,410</b>    | 125,820   | 7,120                   | 28,620             | .                    | .                    | 31,350            | <b>192,910</b>   |
| 2003                           | 126,580         | 19,270                  | 33,530             | .                    | .                    | 4,630             | <b>184,010</b>    | 126,000   | 7,010                   | 29,130             | .                    | .                    | 32,310            | <b>194,450</b>   |
| 2004                           | 124,410         | 18,780                  | 33,460             | .                    | .                    | 4,580             | <b>181,230</b>    | 125,870   | 6,990                   | 29,510             | .                    | .                    | 32,880            | <b>195,240</b>   |
| <b>Number of pupils (4):</b>   |                 |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                   |           |                         |                    |                      |                      |                   |                  |
| 1994                           | 3,027,440       | 407,510                 | 734,880            | 550                  | 71,370               | .                 | <b>4,241,750</b>  | 2,027,650 | 109,300                 | 276,020            | 35,300               | 485,330              | .                 | <b>2,933,600</b> |
| 1995                           | 3,046,070       | 414,100                 | 741,780            | 550                  | 109,700              | .                 | <b>4,312,200</b>  | 2,024,380 | 110,020                 | 272,360            | 33,100               | 553,010              | .                 | <b>2,992,860</b> |
| 1996                           | 3,092,780       | 422,790                 | 750,730            | 550                  | 122,520              | .                 | <b>4,389,360</b>  | 2,013,880 | 111,300                 | 279,080            | 26,240               | 579,920              | .                 | <b>3,010,420</b> |
| 1997                           | 3,109,890       | 428,800                 | 757,000            | 300                  | 133,050              | .                 | <b>4,429,040</b>  | 2,016,990 | 112,800                 | 282,910            | 25,950               | 602,940              | .                 | <b>3,041,580</b> |
| 1998                           | 3,120,100       | 434,980                 | 762,100            | 0                    | 143,460              | .                 | <b>4,460,650</b>  | 2,023,300 | 113,240                 | 284,310            | 26,200               | 625,780              | .                 | <b>3,072,820</b> |
| 1999                           | 3,112,430       | 438,470                 | 763,060            | 0                    | 146,210              | .                 | <b>4,460,170</b>  | 2,050,030 | 114,750                 | 288,910            | 26,440               | 641,770              | .                 | <b>3,121,900</b> |
| 2000                           | 3,089,050       | 439,700                 | 796,410            | .                    | .                    | 110,180           | <b>4,435,350</b>  | 2,091,390 | 117,800                 | 464,060            | .                    | .                    | 508,570           | <b>3,181,810</b> |
| 2001                           | 3,063,320       | 438,150                 | 794,610            | .                    | .                    | 110,140           | <b>4,406,220</b>  | 2,115,930 | 119,460                 | 474,830            | .                    | .                    | 521,600           | <b>3,231,830</b> |
| 2002                           | 3,025,930       | 435,980                 | 788,810            | .                    | .                    | 112,620           | <b>4,363,340</b>  | 2,124,980 | 121,840                 | 478,800            | .                    | .                    | 538,470           | <b>3,264,090</b> |
| 2003                           | 2,978,390       | 430,670                 | 787,220            | .                    | .                    | 112,760           | <b>4,309,030</b>  | 2,140,590 | 121,080                 | 488,930            | .                    | .                    | 557,440           | <b>3,308,030</b> |
| 2004                           | 2,929,660       | 423,350                 | 787,860            | .                    | .                    | 111,670           | <b>4,252,540</b>  | 2,140,140 | 120,100                 | 495,670            | .                    | .                    | 569,030           | <b>3,324,950</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes former grant maintained schools.

(3) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(4) Headcount of pupils.

. Not applicable

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils and teachers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

25

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Primary Schools    |                |                |                    |               |               |                  |                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                          | Full-time teachers |                |                | Part-time teachers |               |               | FTE teachers (3) | Pupil:teacher ratio (4) |
|                          | Men                | Women          | Total          | Men                | Women         | Total         |                  |                         |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>25,780</b>      | <b>135,070</b> | <b>160,850</b> | <b>6,340</b>       | <b>46,710</b> | <b>53,050</b> | <b>181,230</b>   | <b>22.7</b>             |
| North East               | 1,340              | 7,620          | 8,950          | 250                | 1,580         | 1,830         | 9,610            | 21.8                    |
| North West               | 3,890              | 20,420         | 24,310         | 820                | 6,000         | 6,810         | 26,760           | 22.4                    |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 2,930              | 14,290         | 17,220         | 850                | 4,550         | 5,400         | 19,170           | 22.8                    |
| East Midlands            | 2,440              | 11,250         | 13,700         | 470                | 4,040         | 4,510         | 15,490           | 23.1                    |
| West Midlands            | 3,090              | 15,300         | 18,390         | 790                | 4,990         | 5,780         | 20,500           | 22.6                    |
| East of England          | 2,440              | 14,170         | 16,610         | 610                | 5,480         | 6,080         | 19,040           | 22.9                    |
| London                   | 3,400              | 19,740         | 23,140         | 800                | 5,970         | 6,770         | 25,960           | 23.2                    |
| Inner London             | 1,450              | 7,540          | 8,990          | 240                | 1,640         | 1,880         | 9,890            | 22.4                    |
| Outer London             | 1,950              | 12,200         | 14,150         | 560                | 4,330         | 4,890         | 16,080           | 23.6                    |
| South East               | 3,430              | 20,470         | 23,900         | 1,050              | 8,740         | 9,790         | 27,720           | 22.5                    |
| South West               | 2,830              | 11,810         | 14,630         | 710                | 5,360         | 6,080         | 16,970           | 22.6                    |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(4) See explanatory note 28.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

26

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND PUPIL:TEACHER RATIOS**

1994 to 2004

Position in January each year

England

| Year        | Primary Schools    |         |         |                    |        |        |                  |                         |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|
|             | Full-time teachers |         |         | Part-time teachers |        |        | FTE teachers (2) | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |
|             | Men                | Women   | Total   | Men                | Women  | Total  |                  |                         |
| <b>1994</b> | 30,140             | 137,100 | 167,230 | 3,490              | 34,630 | 38,120 | 180,560          | 22.7                    |
| <b>1995</b> | 29,720             | 138,460 | 168,180 | 3,600              | 35,100 | 38,690 | 181,910          | 22.9                    |
| <b>1996</b> | 29,330             | 139,280 | 168,610 | 3,730              | 35,690 | 39,420 | 182,630          | 23.2                    |
| <b>1997</b> | 28,780             | 139,500 | 168,270 | 3,850              | 35,900 | 39,750 | 182,440          | 23.4                    |
| <b>1998</b> | 28,000             | 138,720 | 166,720 | 3,600              | 36,520 | 40,120 | 181,390          | 23.7                    |
| <b>1999</b> | 27,790             | 139,750 | 167,540 | 3,600              | 36,520 | 40,120 | 182,650          | 23.5                    |
| <b>2000</b> | 27,600             | 140,510 | 168,110 | 3,890              | 39,480 | 43,370 | 183,760          | 23.3                    |
| <b>2001</b> | 27,300             | 141,090 | 168,390 | 3,890              | 39,480 | 43,370 | 185,530          | 22.9                    |
| <b>2002</b> | 27,320             | 141,560 | 168,880 | 5,470              | 44,300 | 49,760 | 187,410          | 22.5                    |
| <b>2003</b> | 26,400             | 137,970 | 164,370 | 6,350              | 45,820 | 52,170 | 184,010          | 22.6                    |
| <b>2004</b> | 25,780             | 135,070 | 160,850 | 6,340              | 46,710 | 53,050 | 181,230          | 22.7                    |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Qualified teachers only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(3) See explanatory note 28.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| Secondary Schools  |               |                |                    |               |               |                  |                         |                          |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Full-time teachers |               |                | Part-time teachers |               |               | FTE teachers (3) | Pupil:teacher ratio (4) |                          |
| Men                | Women         | Total          | Men                | Women         | Total         |                  |                         |                          |
| <b>81,760</b>      | <b>97,990</b> | <b>179,750</b> | <b>7,790</b>       | <b>24,970</b> | <b>32,760</b> | <b>195,240</b>   | <b>17.0</b>             | <b>England</b>           |
| 4,660              | 5,700         | 10,360         | 410                | 930           | 1,330         | 10,910           | 16.4                    | North East               |
| 12,160             | 15,230        | 27,390         | 850                | 2,810         | 3,660         | 29,080           | 16.2                    | North West               |
| 9,190              | 10,130        | 19,320         | 800                | 2,400         | 3,210         | 20,810           | 16.8                    | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 7,430              | 8,400         | 15,830         | 780                | 2,410         | 3,190         | 17,370           | 17.1                    | East Midlands            |
| 9,460              | 11,390        | 20,850         | 1,010              | 2,780         | 3,790         | 22,490           | 16.9                    | West Midlands            |
| 9,190              | 10,580        | 19,770         | 1,080              | 3,350         | 4,430         | 21,860           | 17.7                    | East of England          |
| 9,990              | 12,860        | 22,840         | 850                | 2,870         | 3,710         | 24,720           | 17.1                    | London                   |
| 3,110              | 4,080         | 7,190          | 290                | 800           | 1,090         | 7,750            | 16.4                    | Inner London             |
| 6,880              | 8,780         | 15,650         | 550                | 2,070         | 2,620         | 16,970           | 17.3                    | Outer London             |
| 11,600             | 14,820        | 26,420         | 1,150              | 4,430         | 5,580         | 29,180           | 17.5                    | South East               |
| 8,080              | 8,880         | 16,960         | 870                | 2,980         | 3,850         | 18,810           | 17.3                    | South West               |

| Secondary Schools  |        |         |                    |        |        |                  |                         |             |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Full-time teachers |        |         | Part-time teachers |        |        | FTE teachers (2) | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |             |
| Men                | Women  | Total   | Men                | Women  | Total  |                  |                         |             |
|                    |        |         |                    |        |        |                  |                         | <b>Year</b> |
| 85,300             | 82,030 | 167,330 | 5,800              | 21,280 | 27,080 | 178,780          | 16.4                    | <b>1994</b> |
| 85,220             | 84,370 | 169,590 | 5,860              | 21,440 | 27,300 | 181,450          | 16.5                    | <b>1995</b> |
| 83,820             | 84,800 | 168,620 | 6,100              | 21,750 | 27,850 | 180,870          | 16.6                    | <b>1996</b> |
| 82,890             | 86,300 | 169,190 | 6,370              | 21,730 | 28,100 | 181,690          | 16.7                    | <b>1997</b> |
| 81,440             | 87,450 | 168,890 | 6,550              | 21,540 | 28,090 | 181,850          | 16.9                    | <b>1998</b> |
| 81,600             | 89,100 | 170,700 | 6,550              | 21,540 | 28,090 | 183,580          | 17.0                    | <b>1999</b> |
| 81,660             | 90,770 | 172,430 | 6,640              | 21,930 | 28,570 | 185,430          | 17.2                    | <b>2000</b> |
| 82,210             | 93,280 | 175,500 | 6,640              | 21,930 | 28,570 | 189,030          | 17.1                    | <b>2001</b> |
| 83,300             | 95,720 | 179,020 | 7,270              | 23,100 | 30,370 | 192,910          | 16.9                    | <b>2002</b> |
| 82,480             | 97,080 | 179,560 | 7,850              | 24,300 | 32,150 | 194,450          | 17.0                    | <b>2003</b> |
| 81,760             | 97,990 | 179,750 | 7,790              | 24,970 | 32,760 | 195,240          | 17.0                    | <b>2004</b> |

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: TEACHING STAFF

January 2004  
England

|                                      | Primary | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Primary | Total<br>Primary | Secondary | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Secondary | Total<br>Secondary | Total Primary<br>Middle and<br>Secondary |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>TEACHING STAFF: QUALIFIED (1)</b> |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| <b>Full-time</b>                     |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Men                                  | 25,310  | 470                         | 25,780           | 79,810    | 1,960                         | 81,760             | 107,540                                  |
| Women                                | 133,910 | 1,160                       | 135,070          | 94,550    | 3,440                         | 97,990             | 233,050                                  |
| Total                                | 159,230 | 1,620                       | 160,850          | 174,350   | 5,400                         | 179,750            | 340,590                                  |
| <b>Part-time (headcount)</b>         |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Men                                  | 6,210   | 130                         | 6,340            | 7,270     | 520                           | 7,790              | 14,130                                   |
| Women                                | 46,270  | 440                         | 46,710           | 23,580    | 1,380                         | 24,970             | 71,670                                   |
| Total                                | 52,480  | 570                         | 53,050           | 30,850    | 1,900                         | 32,760             | 85,800                                   |
| <b>FTE Qualified Teachers (2)</b>    |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Men                                  | 26,380  | 490                         | 26,870           | 82,640    | 2,060                         | 84,700             | 111,570                                  |
| Women                                | 153,040 | 1,330                       | 154,360          | 106,520   | 4,020                         | 110,530            | 264,900                                  |
| Total                                | 179,410 | 1,820                       | 181,230          | 189,160   | 6,080                         | 195,240            | 376,470                                  |
| <b>TEACHING STAFF: OTHER (3)</b>     |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| <b>Full-time</b>                     |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| <b>Men</b>                           |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 460     | 10                          | 470              | 1,690     | 20                            | 1,710              | 2,180                                    |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 490     | 20                          | 510              | 2,010     | 40                            | 2,040              | 2,550                                    |
| Total                                | 950     | 30                          | 980              | 3,700     | 50                            | 3,750              | 4,730                                    |
| <b>Women</b>                         |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 2,010   | 10                          | 2,020            | 2,350     | 40                            | 2,390              | 4,410                                    |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 2,320   | 40                          | 2,350            | 2,830     | 50                            | 2,880              | 5,230                                    |
| Total                                | 4,320   | 50                          | 4,370            | 5,180     | 90                            | 5,270              | 9,630                                    |
| <b>Men and Women</b>                 |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 2,470   | 20                          | 2,490            | 4,040     | 60                            | 4,100              | 6,580                                    |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 2,800   | 50                          | 2,860            | 4,840     | 80                            | 4,920              | 7,780                                    |
| Total                                | 5,270   | 70                          | 5,350            | 8,870     | 140                           | 9,010              | 14,360                                   |
| <b>Part-time (headcount)</b>         |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| <b>Men</b>                           |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 60      | #                           | 60               | 100       | 10                            | 110                | 170                                      |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 1,340   | 60                          | 1,400            | 2,370     | 100                           | 2,470              | 3,880                                    |
| Total                                | 1,400   | 70                          | 1,470            | 2,470     | 110                           | 2,580              | 4,050                                    |
| <b>Women</b>                         |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 280     | #                           | 280              | 300       | 10                            | 310                | 590                                      |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 2,010   | 40                          | 2,060            | 3,010     | 90                            | 3,100              | 5,150                                    |
| Total                                | 2,290   | 50                          | 2,340            | 3,310     | 100                           | 3,410              | 5,750                                    |
| <b>Men and Women</b>                 |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Teachers on schemes leading to QTS   | 340     | 10                          | 340              | 410       | 20                            | 420                | 770                                      |
| Teachers not recognised as qualified | 3,350   | 100                         | 3,460            | 5,380     | 200                           | 5,570              | 9,030                                    |
| Total                                | 3,690   | 110                         | 3,800            | 5,780     | 210                           | 6,000              | 9,800                                    |
| <b>FTE Other Teaching Staff (4)</b>  |         |                             |                  |           |                               |                    |  |
| Men                                  | 1,080   | 30                          | 1,120            | 4,210     | 70                            | 4,280              | 5,390                                    |
| Women                                | 4,830   | 50                          | 4,880            | 6,190     | 110                           | 6,300              | 11,190                                   |
| Total                                | 5,920   | 80                          | 6,000            | 10,400    | 180                           | 10,580             | 16,580                                   |

(1) Includes headteachers and other qualified teachers. See explanatory note 25.

(2) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers, including headteachers.

(3) See explanatory note 26.

(4) Other teaching staff only; includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time other teaching staff.

# less than 5.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND PUPIL REFERRAL UNITS:  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF SUPPORT STAFF (1)**

 January 2004  
 England

|   | Primary        | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Primary | Total<br>Primary | Secondary     | Middle<br>Deemed<br>Secondary | Total<br>Secondary | Total Primary,<br>Middle and<br>Secondary | Special<br>Maintained | Non-<br>Maintained | Total         | PRU          | Total All<br>Schools |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <b>Teaching Assistants</b>              |                |                             |                  |               |                               |                    |   |                       |                    |               |              |                      |
| Teaching Assistants (2)                 | 59,890         | 250                         | 60,130           | 8,870         | 530                           | 9,390              | 69,530                                    | 10,350                | 870                | 11,220        | 1,340        | 82,080               |
| Special Needs Support Staff             | 24,570         | 270                         | 24,840           | 14,630        | 850                           | 15,490             | 40,330                                    | 5,300                 | 510                | 5,810         | 490          | 46,630               |
| Minority Ethnic Staff                   | 1,800          | 10                          | 1,810            | 440           | 10                            | 460                | 2,270                                     | 80                    | 0                  | 80            | 10           | 2,360                |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>86,260</b>  | <b>530</b>                  | <b>86,790</b>    | <b>23,940</b> | <b>1,390</b>                  | <b>25,340</b>      | <b>112,120</b>                            | <b>15,730</b>         | <b>1,380</b>       | <b>17,110</b> | <b>1,830</b> | <b>131,060</b>       |
| <b>Administrative Staff</b>             |                |                             |                  |               |                               |                    |   |                       |                    |               |              |                      |
| Secretaries                             | 15,310         | 120                         | 15,440           | 11,090        | 360                           | 11,450             | 26,890                                    | 1,240                 | 190                | 1,430         | 0            | 28,320               |
| Bursars                                 | 2,330          | 40                          | 2,370            | 2,790         | 110                           | 2,900              | 5,270                                     | 330                   | 40                 | 370           | 0            | 5,630                |
| Other admin/clerical staff              | 6,350          | 90                          | 6,440            | 12,040        | 350                           | 12,390             | 18,830                                    | 680                   | 70                 | 750           | 530          | 20,120               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>24,000</b>  | <b>250</b>                  | <b>24,240</b>    | <b>25,920</b> | <b>830</b>                    | <b>26,750</b>      | <b>50,990</b>                             | <b>2,250</b>          | <b>300</b>         | <b>2,550</b>  | <b>530</b>   | <b>54,070</b>        |
| <b>Technicians (3)(4)</b>               | <b>1,050</b>   | <b>30</b>                   | <b>1,080</b>     | <b>17,940</b> | <b>280</b>                    | <b>18,220</b>      | <b>19,300</b>                             | <b>340</b>            | <b>50</b>          | <b>400</b>    | <b>0</b>     | <b>19,690</b>        |
| <b>Other staff</b>                      |                |                             |                  |               |                               |                    |   |                       |                    |               |              |                      |
| Other Education Support Staff (5)(6)    | 18,410         | 120                         | 18,530           | 10,030        | 330                           | 10,360             | 28,890                                    | 2,620                 | 160                | 2,780         | 80           | 31,750               |
| Matrons/nurses/medical staff (7)        | 490            | 10                          | 510              | 690           | 10                            | 700                | 1,200                                     | 440                   | 230                | 680           | 0            | 1,880                |
| Child care staff (Boarding schools) (8) | 0              | 0                           | 0                | 0             | 0                             | 0                  | 0   | 1,340                 | 360                | 1,710         | 0            | 1,710                |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>18,900</b>  | <b>130</b>                  | <b>19,030</b>    | <b>10,720</b> | <b>340</b>                    | <b>11,050</b>      | <b>30,090</b>                             | <b>4,410</b>          | <b>750</b>         | <b>5,160</b>  | <b>80</b>    | <b>35,330</b>        |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>130,200</b> | <b>940</b>                  | <b>131,140</b>   | <b>78,510</b> | <b>2,840</b>                  | <b>81,350</b>      | <b>212,500</b>                            | <b>22,730</b>         | <b>2,490</b>       | <b>25,210</b> | <b>2,450</b> | <b>240,160</b>       |

(1) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time support staff.

(2) Includes nursery nurses, nursery assistants, literacy and numeracy support staff and any other non-teaching staff regularly employed to support teachers in the classroom except for special needs and minority ethnic pupils support staff.

(3) Includes laboratory assistants, design technology assistants, home economics and craft technicians and IT technicians.

(4) Excludes technicians in pupil referral units.

(5) Includes librarians, welfare assistants, learning mentors employed at the school and any other non-teaching staff regularly employed at the school not covered in teaching assistants.

(6) Includes technicians and matrons/nurses/medical staff in pupil referral units.

(7) Excludes matrons/nurses/medical staff in pupil referral units.

(8) Includes qualified and unqualified child care staff. Applicable to special schools only excluding general hospital schools.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED SCHOOLS: FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (1) NUMBER OF SUPPORT STAFF BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

1999 - 2004

Position in January each year  
England

|                                   | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003(2)        | 2004           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Teaching Assistants (3)</b>    |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nursery                           | 2,200          | 2,250          | 2,320          | 2,480          | 2,490          | 2,380          |
| Primary (4)                       | 44,440         | 51,130         | 63,180         | 69,310         | 79,790         | 86,790         |
| Secondary (4)                     | 10,590         | 12,450         | 15,470         | 19,530         | 22,260         | 25,340         |
| Special (5)                       | 12,680         | 13,420         | 14,230         | 14,250         | 16,560         | 17,110         |
| Pupil Referral Units              | 430            | 540            | 620            | 890            | 1,330          | 1,830          |
| <b>Total Teaching Assistants</b>  | <b>70,350</b>  | <b>79,790</b>  | <b>95,820</b>  | <b>106,450</b> | <b>122,430</b> | <b>133,440</b> |
| <b>Administrative Staff (6)</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nursery                           | 260            | 270            | 290            | 330            | 350            | 380            |
| Primary (4)                       | 19,980         | 21,180         | 22,260         | 23,060         | 23,330         | 24,240         |
| Secondary (4)                     | 18,690         | 19,420         | 21,170         | 23,630         | 24,100         | 26,750         |
| Special (5)                       | 2,060          | 2,070          | 2,290          | 2,460          | 2,430          | 2,550          |
| Pupil Referral Units              | 230            | 260            | 310            | 320            | 420            | 530            |
| <b>Total Administrative Staff</b> | <b>41,220</b>  | <b>43,210</b>  | <b>46,320</b>  | <b>49,800</b>  | <b>50,630</b>  | <b>54,450</b>  |
| <b>Technicians (7)(8)</b>         |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nursery                           | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Primary (4)                       | 20             | 20             | 20             | 620            | 920            | 1,080          |
| Secondary (4)                     | 13,290         | 13,930         | 14,770         | 15,580         | 16,630         | 18,220         |
| Special (5)                       | 180            | 210            | 250            | 300            | 340            | 400            |
| Pupil Referral Units              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Total Technicians</b>          | <b>13,490</b>  | <b>14,160</b>  | <b>15,050</b>  | <b>16,550</b>  | <b>17,960</b>  | <b>19,690</b>  |
| <b>Other staff (9)(10)</b>        |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nursery                           | 50             | 60             | 50             | 80             | 100            | 230            |
| Primary (4)                       | 17,270         | 17,550         | 19,900         | 26,950         | 20,630         | 19,030         |
| Secondary (4)                     | 4,880          | 5,380          | 7,030          | 9,940          | 9,780          | 11,050         |
| Special (5)                       | 4,200          | 4,440          | 4,720          | 7,260          | 3,880          | 5,160          |
| Pupil Referral Units              | 80             | 110            | 120            | 60             | 60             | 80             |
| <b>Total Other staff</b>          | <b>26,470</b>  | <b>27,540</b>  | <b>31,810</b>  | <b>44,240</b>  | <b>34,390</b>  | <b>35,560</b>  |
| <b>Total Support Staff</b>        | <b>151,520</b> | <b>164,700</b> | <b>189,000</b> | <b>217,050</b> | <b>225,410</b> | <b>243,140</b> |

(1) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time support staff.

(2) Due to a reporting problem at source in 2003, the number of child care staff was not recorded accurately by schools, resulting in child care staff being distributed across other support staff categories.

(3) Includes nursery nurses, nursery assistants, literacy and numeracy support staff and any other non-teaching staff regularly employed to support teachers in the classroom except for special needs and minority ethnic pupils support staff.

(4) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(5) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools.

(6) Includes secretaries, bursars and other admin/clerical staff.

(7) Includes laboratory assistants, design technology assistants, home economics and craft technicians and IT technicians.

(8) Excludes technicians in nursery schools and pupil referral units.

(9) Includes librarians, welfare assistants, learning mentors, matrons/nurses/medical staff, child care staff in boarding schools (applicable to special schools only in 2004) and any other staff regularly employed in schools.

(10) Includes technicians in nursery schools and pupil referral units.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS(1): PUPILS ON ROLL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Number<br>of<br>schools | Solely registered pupils (3) |               |               |                     |                  | Dually registered pupils (3) |            |              |                     |                  | All pupils       |               |               |                     |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |                         | Full-time pupils             |               |               | Part-time<br>pupils | FTE Total<br>(4) | Full-time pupils             |            |              | Part-time<br>pupils | FTE Total<br>(4) | Full-time pupils |               |               | Part-time<br>pupils | FTE Total<br>(4) |
|                          |                         | Boys                         | Girls         | Total         |                     |                  | Boys                         | Girls      | Total        |                     |                  | Boys             | Girls         | Total         |                     |                  |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,148</b>            | <b>61,680</b>                | <b>27,860</b> | <b>89,540</b> | <b>2,220</b>        | <b>90,650</b>    | <b>1,100</b>                 | <b>850</b> | <b>1,950</b> | <b>80</b>           | <b>1,990</b>     | <b>62,780</b>    | <b>28,710</b> | <b>91,500</b> | <b>2,310</b>        | <b>92,650</b>    |
| North East               | 67                      | 4,050                        | 1,740         | 5,780         | 50                  | 5,800            | 100                          | 70         | 170          | #                   | 170              | 4,140            | 1,800         | 5,950         | 50                  | 5,970            |
| North West               | 194                     | 9,680                        | 4,380         | 14,060        | 300                 | 14,210           | 230                          | 190        | 420          | 10                  | 420              | 9,910            | 4,570         | 14,480        | 310                 | 14,630           |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 103                     | 5,110                        | 2,440         | 7,550         | 300                 | 7,700            | 90                           | 60         | 150          | 10                  | 150              | 5,190            | 2,510         | 7,700         | 310                 | 7,850            |
| East Midlands            | 85                      | 3,960                        | 1,830         | 5,790         | 230                 | 5,900            | 110                          | 100        | 200          | 0                   | 200              | 4,060            | 1,930         | 5,990         | 230                 | 6,100            |
| West Midlands            | 134                     | 8,250                        | 3,720         | 11,980        | 300                 | 12,130           | 190                          | 150        | 340          | 10                  | 350              | 8,450            | 3,870         | 12,320        | 320                 | 12,480           |
| East of England          | 105                     | 6,050                        | 2,730         | 8,780         | 190                 | 8,880            | 40                           | 30         | 60           | 10                  | 70               | 6,090            | 2,760         | 8,850         | 200                 | 8,950            |
| London                   | 156                     | 8,000                        | 3,700         | 11,690        | 140                 | 11,770           | 140                          | 130        | 280          | #                   | 280              | 8,140            | 3,830         | 11,970        | 150                 | 12,040           |
| Inner London             | 68                      | 3,020                        | 1,320         | 4,340         | 30                  | 4,350            | 130                          | 130        | 260          | 0                   | 260              | 3,150            | 1,450         | 4,600         | 30                  | 4,610            |
| Outer London             | 88                      | 4,980                        | 2,370         | 7,350         | 120                 | 7,410            | 10                           | #          | 20           | #                   | 20               | 4,990            | 2,380         | 7,370         | 120                 | 7,430            |
| South East               | 204                     | 11,580                       | 5,100         | 16,680        | 550                 | 16,950           | 80                           | 60         | 140          | 40                  | 160              | 11,660           | 5,160         | 16,820        | 590                 | 17,120           |
| South West               | 100                     | 5,000                        | 2,220         | 7,220         | 160                 | 7,300            | 130                          | 70         | 200          | #                   | 200              | 5,140            | 2,290         | 7,420         | 160                 | 7,500            |

(1) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) See explanatory note 18.

(4) For the purposes of calculating full time equivalent of pupils, part-time pupils are counted as 0.5.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Maintained Schools |                |               |               |                                | Non-maintained Schools |                |              |              |                                | All Special Schools |                |               |               |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                          | Number of schools  | All pupils (2) |               |               | of which dually registered (3) | Number of schools      | All pupils (2) |              |              | of which dually registered (3) | Number of schools   | All pupils (2) |               |               | of which dually registered (3) |
|                          |                    | Boys           | Girls         | Total         |                                |                        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        |                                |                     | Boys           | Girls         | Total         |                                |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,078</b>       | <b>60,970</b>  | <b>27,990</b> | <b>88,960</b> | <b>2,030</b>                   | <b>70</b>              | <b>3,310</b>   | <b>1,540</b> | <b>4,840</b> | <b>10</b>                      | <b>1,148</b>        | <b>64,270</b>  | <b>29,530</b> | <b>93,800</b> | <b>2,040</b>                   |
| North East               | 63                 | 3,940          | 1,720         | 5,660         | 170                            | 4                      | 240            | 100          | 340          | #                              | 67                  | 4,180          | 1,820         | 6,000         | 170                            |
| North West               | 183                | 9,580          | 4,500         | 14,080        | 420                            | 11                     | 510            | 200          | 710          | 0                              | 194                 | 10,090         | 4,700         | 14,790        | 420                            |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 97                 | 5,180          | 2,530         | 7,700         | 150                            | 6                      | 210            | 90           | 300          | #                              | 103                 | 5,390          | 2,620         | 8,010         | 150                            |
| East Midlands            | 83                 | 4,090          | 1,950         | 6,040         | 200                            | 2                      | 110            | 60           | 170          | 0                              | 85                  | 4,210          | 2,010         | 6,220         | 200                            |
| West Midlands            | 131                | 8,570          | 3,900         | 12,470        | 350                            | 3                      | 100            | 70           | 170          | 0                              | 134                 | 8,660          | 3,970         | 12,630        | 350                            |
| East of England          | 103                | 6,110          | 2,780         | 8,890         | 70                             | 2                      | 110            | 60           | 160          | 0                              | 105                 | 6,210          | 2,840         | 9,050         | 70                             |
| London                   | 151                | 8,080          | 3,790         | 11,870        | 280                            | 5                      | 170            | 80           | 250          | #                              | 156                 | 8,250          | 3,870         | 12,120        | 280                            |
| Inner London             | 68                 | 3,170          | 1,450         | 4,630         | 260                            | 0                      | 0              | 0            | 0            | 0                              | 68                  | 3,170          | 1,450         | 4,630         | 260                            |
| Outer London             | 83                 | 4,910          | 2,340         | 7,250         | 20                             | 5                      | 170            | 80           | 250          | #                              | 88                  | 5,080          | 2,420         | 7,490         | 20                             |
| South East               | 175                | 10,490         | 4,710         | 15,200        | 180                            | 29                     | 1,570          | 650          | 2,220        | #                              | 204                 | 12,050         | 5,360         | 17,410        | 190                            |
| South West               | 92                 | 4,950          | 2,110         | 7,060         | 200                            | 8                      | 300            | 230          | 530          | 0                              | 100                 | 5,240          | 2,340         | 7,580         | 200                            |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) Headcount of full and part-time pupils, including dually registered pupils.

(3) See explanatory note 18.

# less than 5.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK**

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Pupils with statements of SEN |                |               |                |               |                |                    |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                          | Nursery                       |                | Primary       |                | Secondary     |                | Maintained special |                   |
|                          | Number                        | Percentage (4) | Number        | Percentage (4) | Number        | Percentage (4) | Number             | Percentage (4)(5) |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>460</b>                    | <b>1.2</b>     | <b>69,608</b> | <b>1.6</b>     | <b>78,480</b> | <b>2.4</b>     | <b>84,250</b>      | <b>96.9</b>       |
| North East               | #                             | 0.1            | 3,360         | 1.5            | 4,210         | 2.4            | 5,360              | 97.6              |
| North West               | 80                            | 1.2            | 10,300        | 1.7            | 11,560        | 2.4            | 13,150             | 96.3              |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 70                            | 2.0            | 8,030         | 1.8            | 8,960         | 2.6            | 7,260              | 96.1              |
| East Midlands            | 50                            | 1.6            | 5,780         | 1.6            | 6,990         | 2.4            | 5,650              | 96.7              |
| West Midlands            | 30                            | 0.6            | 7,210         | 1.5            | 9,930         | 2.6            | 11,630             | 96.0              |
| East of England          | 50                            | 1.2            | 6,980         | 1.5            | 7,940         | 2.1            | 8,700              | 98.7              |
| London                   | 100                           | 1.3            | 10,960        | 1.7            | 10,740        | 2.5            | 11,250             | 97.0              |
| Inner London             | 60                            | 1.4            | 4,120         | 1.8            | 3,760         | 2.9            | 4,210              | 96.4              |
| Outer London             | 40                            | 1.2            | 6,840         | 1.7            | 6,990         | 2.4            | 7,040              | 97.4              |
| South East               | 40                            | 0.9            | 10,100        | 1.6            | 10,460        | 2.0            | 14,660             | 97.7              |
| South West               | 50                            | 2.6            | 6,900         | 1.8            | 7,690         | 2.4            | 6,590              | 96.1              |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) Includes Direct Grant Nursery Schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(3) Includes Special Schools.

(4) The number of pupils with statements of SEN expressed as a percentage of all pupils on roll (excluding dually registered pupils).

(5) Excludes dually registered pupils in Special Schools and Pupil Referral Units.

. not applicable (no schools of this type)

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## Pupils with statements of SEN

| Non-maintained special |                   | Pupil Referral Units |                   | Independent (2) |                | All schools (3) |                   |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Number                 | Percentage (4)(5) | Number               | Percentage (4)(5) | Number          | Percentage (4) | Number          | Percentage (4)(5) |                          |
| <b>4,700</b>           | <b>97.2</b>       | <b>2,300</b>         | <b>17.6</b>       | <b>7,800</b>    | <b>1.3</b>     | <b>247,590</b>  | <b>3.0</b>        | <b>England</b>           |
| 330                    | 97.1              | 210                  | 24.7              | 280             | 1.5            | 13,750          | 3.2               | North East               |
| 710                    | 99.7              | 300                  | 13.6              | 1,410           | 2.4            | 37,490          | 3.2               | North West               |
| 300                    | 100.0             | 240                  | 17.5              | 430             | 1.2            | 25,300          | 3.0               | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 170                    | 100.0             | 180                  | 17.3              | 690             | 1.8            | 19,500          | 2.7               | East Midlands            |
| 160                    | 97.0              | 150                  | 11.1              | 660             | 1.4            | 29,770          | 3.2               | West Midlands            |
| 160                    | 100.0             | 260                  | 23.6              | 600             | 0.9            | 24,670          | 2.7               | East of England          |
| 240                    | 100.0             | 420                  | 15.3              | 1,000           | 0.7            | 34,710          | 2.9               | London                   |
| .                      | .                 | 200                  | 15.7              | 490             | 0.7            | 12,830          | 3.0               | Inner London             |
| 240                    | 100.0             | 220                  | 15.0              | 510             | 0.7            | 21,880          | 2.8               | Outer London             |
| 2,120                  | 95.8              | 260                  | 19.0              | 1,690           | 1.1            | 39,340          | 3.0               | South East               |
| 500                    | 94.9              | 290                  | 26.8              | 1,030           | 1.6            | 23,050          | 2.9               | South West               |

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**  
**2000-2004**  
 Position in January each year  
 England

|                                   | 2000      | 2001 (estimates) (6) | 2002 (7)  | 2003 (7)  | 2004 (7)  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>                |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 252,860   | 258,200              | 248,980   | 250,550   | 247,590   |
| Pupils on roll                    | 8,345,820 | 8,374,100            | 8,369,080 | 8,366,780 | 8,334,880 |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 3.0       | 3.1                  | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       |
| <b>MAINTAINED SCHOOLS</b>         |           |                      |           |           |           |
| <b>Nursery</b>                    |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 480       | 600                  | 550       | 550       | 460       |
| Pupils on roll                    | 46,330    | 45,000               | 42,370    | 40,480    | 38,970    |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 1.0       | 1.3                  | 1.3       | 1.4       | 1.2       |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 0.2       | 0.2                  | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2       |
| <b>Primary</b>                    |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 72,530    | 75,300               | 70,730    | 71,040    | 69,610    |
| Pupils on roll                    | 4,435,350 | 4,406,200            | 4,363,340 | 4,309,030 | 4,252,540 |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 1.6       | 1.7                  | 1.6       | 1.6       | 1.6       |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 28.7      | 29.1                 | 28.4      | 28.4      | 28.1      |
| <b>Secondary</b>                  |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 79,790    | 82,100               | 78,610    | 79,320    | 78,480    |
| Pupils on roll                    | 3,181,810 | 3,231,800            | 3,264,090 | 3,308,030 | 3,324,950 |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 2.5       | 2.5                  | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.4       |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 31.6      | 31.8                 | 31.6      | 31.7      | 31.7      |
| <b>Special (3)(4)</b>             |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 86,880    | 87,400               | 85,800    | 85,800    | 84,250    |
| Pupils on roll                    | 91,800    | 91,000               | 89,800    | 88,930    | 86,930    |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 94.6      | 96.1                 | 95.6      | 96.5      | 96.9      |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 34.4      | 33.9                 | 34.5      | 34.2      | 34.0      |
| <b>Pupil Referral Units (4)</b>   |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 1,770     | 1,800                | 1,840     | 2,010     | 2,300     |
| Pupils on roll                    | 8,480     | 9,300                | 9,960     | 12,010    | 13,040    |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 20.8      | 19.4                 | 18.5      | 16.8      | 17.6      |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 0.7       | 0.7                  | 0.7       | 0.8       | 0.9       |
| <b>OTHER SCHOOLS</b>              |           |                      |           |           |           |
| <b>Independent (5)</b>            |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 6,820     | 6,600                | 6,970     | 6,990     | 7,800     |
| Pupils on roll                    | 577,270   | 586,200              | 594,860   | 603,340   | 613,620   |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 1.2       | 1.1                  | 1.2       | 1.2       | 1.3       |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 2.7       | 2.6                  | 2.8       | 2.8       | 3.1       |
| <b>Non-Maintained Special (4)</b> |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with statements            | 4,610     | 4,500                | 4,490     | 4,840     | 4,700     |
| Pupils on roll                    | 4,770     | 4,600                | 4,670     | 4,950     | 4,840     |
| Incidence (%) (1)                 | 96.6      | 96.1                 | 96.0      | 97.8      | 97.2      |
| Placement (%) (2)                 | 1.8       | 1.7                  | 1.8       | 1.9       | 1.9       |

(1) Incidence of pupils - the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils on roll.

(2) Placement of pupils - the number of pupils with statements expressed as a proportion of the number of pupils with statements in all schools.

(3) Including general and special hospital schools.

(4) Excluding dually registered pupils.

(5) Including Direct Grant Nursery Schools and City Technology Colleges and Academies from 2003.

(6) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.

(7) See explanatory note 37.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**ALL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) WITHOUT STATEMENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL**  
**2000-2004**  
 Position in January each year  
 England

|                                    | 2000      | 2001 (estimates) (7) | 2002 (8)  | 2003 (8)  | 2004 (8)  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>ALL SCHOOLS (1)</b>             |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 1,465,110 | 1,556,160            | 1,402,000 | 1,169,780 | 1,197,490 |
| Pupils on roll                     | 8,249,250 | 8,374,100            | 8,364,220 | 8,366,560 | 8,334,680 |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 17.8      | 18.6                 | 16.8      | 14.0      | 14.4      |
| <b>MAINTAINED SCHOOLS</b>          |           |                      |           |           |           |
| <b>Nursery</b>                     |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 5,280     | 5,340                | 4,940     | 4,460     | 4,270     |
| Pupils on roll                     | 46,330    | 45,000               | 42,370    | 40,480    | 38,970    |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 11.4      | 11.9                 | 11.7      | 11.0      | 11.0      |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | 0.4       | 0.3                  | 0.4       | 0.4       | 0.4       |
| <b>Primary</b>                     |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 885,950   | 927,000              | 834,140   | 685,100   | 685,700   |
| Pupils on roll                     | 4,435,350 | 4,406,200            | 4,363,340 | 4,309,030 | 4,252,540 |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 20.0      | 21.0                 | 19.1      | 15.9      | 16.1      |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | 60.5      | 59.6                 | 59.6      | 58.6      | 57.3      |
| <b>Secondary</b>                   |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 541,410   | 586,300              | 519,120   | 430,080   | 450,120   |
| Pupils on roll                     | 3,181,810 | 3,231,800            | 3,264,090 | 3,308,030 | 3,324,950 |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 17.0      | 18.1                 | 15.9      | 13.0      | 13.5      |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | 37.0      | 37.7                 | 37.1      | 36.8      | 37.6      |
| <b>Special (1)(4)</b>              |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | ..        | ..                   | 2,410     | 1,890     | 1,800     |
| Pupils on roll                     | ..        | ..                   | 89,600    | 88,720    | 86,730    |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | ..        | ..                   | 2.7       | 2.1       | 2.1       |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | ..        | ..                   | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.1       |
| <b>Pupil Referral Units (4)(5)</b> |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 4,430     | 4,770                | 4,940     | 5,600     | 6,440     |
| Pupils on roll                     | 8,480     | 9,300                | 9,960     | 12,010    | 13,040    |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 52.2      | 51.3                 | 49.6      | 46.7      | 49.4      |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | 0.3       | 0.3                  | 0.4       | 0.5       | 0.5       |
| <b>OTHER SCHOOLS</b>               |           |                      |           |           |           |
| <b>Independent (6)</b>             |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | 28,050    | 32,750               | 36,450    | 42,610    | 49,140    |
| Pupils on roll                     | 577,270   | 586,200              | 594,860   | 603,340   | 613,620   |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | 4.9       | 5.6                  | 6.1       | 7.1       | 8.0       |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | 1.9       | 2.1                  | 2.6       | 3.6       | 4.1       |
| <b>Non-Maintained Special (4)</b>  |           |                      |           |           |           |
| Pupils with SEN without statements | ..        | ..                   | ..        | 40        | 30        |
| Pupils on roll                     | ..        | ..                   | ..        | 4,950     | 4,840     |
| Incidence (%) (2)                  | ..        | ..                   | ..        | 0.7       | 0.5       |
| Placement (%) (3)                  | ..        | ..                   | ..        | 0.0       | 0.0       |

(1) Excludes general hospital schools. Data for pupils with SEN without statements is not collected from these schools.

(2) Incidence of pupils - the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils on roll.

(3) Placement of pupils - the number of pupils with SEN without statements expressed as a proportion of pupils with SEN without statements in all schools.

(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.

(5) Includes pupils with other providers.

(6) Including Direct Grant Nursery schools, City Technology Colleges and Academies from 2003.

(7) Estimates were made for January 2001 because the data for SEN are known to be incomplete.

(8) See explanatory note 37. Figures for SEN without statement are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

.. Not available

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS(1): NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) (2)**

By Government Office Region in England (3)

January 2004

|                          | Primary Schools  |                        |            |                               |             | Secondary Schools |             |                  |                        |            |                               |             |                |             |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                          | Total Pupils     | Pupils with statements | %          | SEN pupils without statements | %           | Total SEN         | %           | Total Pupils     | Pupils with statements | %          | SEN pupils without statements | %           | Total SEN      | %           |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>4,252,540</b> | <b>69,610</b>          | <b>1.6</b> | <b>685,700</b>                | <b>16.1</b> | <b>755,310</b>    | <b>17.8</b> | <b>3,324,950</b> | <b>78,480</b>          | <b>2.4</b> | <b>450,120</b>                | <b>13.5</b> | <b>528,600</b> | <b>15.9</b> |
| North East               | 220,820          | 3,360                  | 1.5        | 36,460                        | 16.5        | 39,820            | 18.0        | 179,150          | 4,210                  | 2.4        | 24,530                        | 13.7        | 28,740         | 16.0        |
| North West               | 616,270          | 10,300                 | 1.7        | 94,450                        | 15.3        | 104,750           | 17.0        | 472,530          | 11,560                 | 2.4        | 60,110                        | 12.7        | 71,660         | 15.2        |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 457,610          | 8,030                  | 1.8        | 67,900                        | 14.8        | 75,930            | 16.6        | 349,370          | 8,960                  | 2.6        | 45,160                        | 12.9        | 54,120         | 15.5        |
| East Midlands            | 370,750          | 5,780                  | 1.6        | 57,650                        | 15.5        | 63,430            | 17.1        | 297,240          | 6,990                  | 2.4        | 39,010                        | 13.1        | 46,000         | 15.5        |
| West Midlands            | 480,020          | 7,210                  | 1.5        | 75,470                        | 15.7        | 82,680            | 17.2        | 380,090          | 9,930                  | 2.6        | 50,740                        | 13.3        | 60,670         | 16.0        |
| East of England          | 450,530          | 6,980                  | 1.5        | 69,690                        | 15.5        | 76,670            | 17.0        | 386,930          | 7,940                  | 2.1        | 48,550                        | 12.5        | 56,490         | 14.6        |
| London                   | 627,440          | 10,960                 | 1.7        | 111,420                       | 17.8        | 122,380           | 19.5        | 421,760          | 10,740                 | 2.5        | 68,990                        | 16.4        | 79,730         | 18.9        |
| Inner London             | 229,680          | 4,120                  | 1.8        | 44,540                        | 19.4        | 48,660            | 21.2        | 127,320          | 3,760                  | 2.9        | 25,140                        | 19.7        | 28,890         | 22.7        |
| Outer London             | 397,770          | 6,840                  | 1.7        | 66,880                        | 16.8        | 73,720            | 18.5        | 294,440          | 6,990                  | 2.4        | 43,850                        | 14.9        | 50,840         | 17.3        |
| South East               | 639,280          | 10,100                 | 1.6        | 111,690                       | 17.5        | 121,790           | 19.1        | 511,630          | 10,460                 | 2.0        | 74,770                        | 14.6        | 85,230         | 16.7        |
| South West               | 389,820          | 6,900                  | 1.8        | 60,970                        | 15.6        | 67,870            | 17.4        | 326,250          | 7,690                  | 2.4        | 38,260                        | 11.7        | 45,950         | 14.1        |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Figures for SEN without statement are not directly comparable with those for earlier years. See explanatory note 41.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF NEED (2)(3)**

 As at January 2004 (Provisional)  
 England

|  | SEN Pupils by their primary type of need (2)(4) |                |                       |                |                         |                |                |                |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Primary Schools (5)                             |                | Secondary Schools (5) |                | All Special Schools (1) |                | Total          |                |
|  | Number  | Percentage (6) | Number                | Percentage (6) | Number                  | Percentage (6) | Number         | Percentage (6) |
| Specific Learning Difficulty               | 41,780  | 14.5           | 41,250                | 19.6           | 750                     | 0.8            | 83,780         | 14.2           |
| Moderate Learning Difficulty               | 85,310  | 29.6           | 58,100                | 27.7           | 28,520                  | 31.5           | 171,930        | 29.2           |
| Severe Learning Difficulty                 | 7,340   | 2.5            | 3,070                 | 1.5            | 21,620                  | 23.9           | 32,020         | 5.4            |
| Profound & Multiple Learning Difficulty    | 1,150   | 0.4            | 260                   | 0.1            | 6,380                   | 7.0            | 7,780          | 1.3            |
| Behaviour, Emotional & Social Difficulties | 52,560  | 18.2           | 61,930                | 29.5           | 12,390                  | 13.7           | 126,890        | 21.6           |
| Speech, Language and Communications Needs  | 50,130  | 17.4           | 10,720                | 5.1            | 3,040                   | 3.4            | 63,890         | 10.9           |
| Hearing Impairment                         | 6,090   | 2.1            | 5,130                 | 2.4            | 1,740                   | 1.9            | 12,960         | 2.2            |
| Visual Impairment                          | 3,510   | 1.2            | 2,650                 | 1.3            | 1,000                   | 1.1            | 7,170          | 1.2            |
| Multi- Sensory Impairment                  | 510   | 0.2            | 180                   | 0.1            | 170                     | 0.2            | 860            | 0.1            |
| Physical Disability                        | 11,790  | 4.1            | 7,540                 | 3.6            | 5,330                   | 5.9            | 24,660         | 4.2            |
| Autistic Spectrum Disorder                 | 15,950  | 5.5            | 6,710                 | 3.2            | 8,610                   | 9.5            | 31,260         | 5.3            |
| Other Difficulty/Disability                | 12,180  | 4.2            | 12,370                | 5.9            | 990                     | 1.1            | 25,530         | 4.3            |
| Unclassified (7)                           | 0   | 0.0            | 40                    | 0.0            | #                       | 0.0            | 40             | 0.0            |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>288,290</b>                                  | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>209,940</b>        | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>90,540</b>           | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>588,770</b> | <b>100.0</b>   |

(1) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools. Excludes general hospital schools.

(2) Pupils with an SEN status of School Action Plus and those pupils with a statement of SEN provided information on their primary need and, if appropriate, their secondary need. Information on primary need only is given here.

(3) See explanatory note 38.

(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.

(5) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(6) Number of pupils by their main need expressed as a percentage of all pupils with an SEN status of School Action Plus or with a statement of SEN.

(7) Pupils for whom information on type of need is missing.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) BY AGE AND GENDER (1)(2)**

January 2004

England

|                       | Maintained Primary (3)        |                |                |                        |               |               | Maintained Secondary (3)      |                |                |                        |               |               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                       | SEN Pupils without statements |                |                | Pupils with statements |               |               | SEN Pupils without statements |                |                | Pupils with statements |               |               |
|                       | Boys                          | Girls          | Total          | Boys                   | Girls         | Total         | Boys                          | Girls          | Total          | Boys                   | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>Pupils Aged:</b>   |                               |                |                |                        |               |               |                               |                |                |                        |               |               |
| 2 and under           | 300                           | 150            | 450            | 30                     | 20            | 50            | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             |
| 3                     | 6,870                         | 3,120          | 9,980          | 480                    | 300           | 790           | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             |
| 4                     | 26,290                        | 12,060         | 38,350         | 3,080                  | 1,290         | 4,360         | #                             | 0              | #              | .                      | .             | .             |
| 5                     | 54,940                        | 27,650         | 82,600         | 4,890                  | 2,010         | 6,900         | 10                            | #              | 10             | .                      | .             | .             |
| 6                     | 69,620                        | 36,030         | 105,650        | 6,180                  | 2,440         | 8,630         | 10                            | 10             | 10             | 0                      | #             | #             |
| 7                     | 71,740                        | 38,740         | 110,490        | 6,890                  | 2,720         | 9,610         | 10                            | #              | 10             | #                      | 0             | #             |
| 8                     | 74,530                        | 41,340         | 115,870        | 8,060                  | 3,170         | 11,230        | 20                            | 10             | 30             | #                      | 0             | #             |
| 9                     | 71,220                        | 40,210         | 111,430        | 9,260                  | 3,380         | 12,630        | 2,740                         | 1,550          | 4,290          | 370                    | 110           | 480           |
| 10                    | 68,520                        | 39,110         | 107,630        | 10,440                 | 3,880         | 14,320        | 3,210                         | 1,710          | 4,920          | 510                    | 180           | 690           |
| 11                    | 1,990                         | 1,170          | 3,160          | 690                    | 370           | 1,060         | 60,930                        | 36,090         | 97,020         | 9,970                  | 3,550         | 13,530        |
| 12                    | 70                            | 30             | 100            | 20                     | 10            | 30            | 59,820                        | 34,980         | 94,790         | 11,160                 | 4,210         | 15,360        |
| 13                    | #                             | 0              | #              | #                      | #             | #             | 55,690                        | 32,280         | 87,970         | 11,250                 | 4,270         | 15,520        |
| 14                    | 0                             | 0              | 0              | #                      | 0             | #             | 50,730                        | 29,120         | 79,850         | 10,920                 | 4,300         | 15,210        |
| 15                    | #                             | 0              | #              | 0                      | #             | #             | 44,960                        | 27,360         | 72,320         | 10,500                 | 4,220         | 14,710        |
| 16                    | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             | 3,420                         | 2,640          | 6,060          | 1,310                  | 680           | 1,990         |
| 17                    | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             | 1,420                         | 1,040          | 2,460          | 500                    | 280           | 780           |
| 18                    | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             | 180                           | 150            | 340            | 130                    | 60            | 190           |
| 19+                   | .                             | .              | .              | .                      | .             | .             | 20                            | 20             | 40             | 10                     | #             | 20            |
| <b>Total All Ages</b> | <b>446,090</b>                | <b>239,610</b> | <b>685,700</b> | <b>50,020</b>          | <b>19,590</b> | <b>69,610</b> | <b>283,150</b>                | <b>166,970</b> | <b>450,120</b> | <b>56,630</b>          | <b>21,850</b> | <b>78,480</b> |

(1) Figures for SEN without statement for 2002 and 2003 are not directly comparable with those for earlier years. See explanatory note 37.

(2) Age as at 31 August 2003.

(3) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(4) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools. Excludes general hospital schools.

. not applicable

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| All Special (4)        |               |               | Total Maintained Primary<br>and Secondary |                |                  | Total Maintained Primary,<br>Secondary and Special |               |                |                       |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Pupils with statements |               |               | SEN Pupils without statements             |                |                  | Pupils with statements                             |               |                |                       |
| Boys                   | Girls         | Total         | Boys                                      | Girls          | Total            | Boys   | Girls         | Total          |                       |
| 140                    | 90            | 230           | 300                                       | 150            | 450              | 160  | 110           | 270            | Pupils Aged:          |
| 540                    | 330           | 870           | 6,870                                     | 3,120          | 9,980            | 1,020  | 630           | 1,650          | 2 and under           |
| 1,520                  | 730           | 2,250         | 26,290                                    | 12,060         | 38,350           | 4,600  | 2,010         | 6,610          | 3                     |
| 2,180                  | 950           | 3,130         | 54,950                                    | 27,660         | 82,600           | 7,080  | 2,960         | 10,030         | 4                     |
| 2,660                  | 1,120         | 3,780         | 69,620                                    | 36,040         | 105,660          | 8,840  | 3,570         | 12,410         | 5                     |
| 2,920                  | 1,290         | 4,220         | 71,750                                    | 38,750         | 110,500          | 9,810  | 4,010         | 13,830         | 6                     |
| 3,420                  | 1,480         | 4,900         | 74,550                                    | 41,350         | 115,900          | 11,480   | 4,650         | 16,130         | 7                     |
| 4,070                  | 1,660         | 5,730         | 73,960                                    | 41,760         | 115,710          | 13,690   | 5,150         | 18,840         | 8                     |
| 4,600                  | 1,820         | 6,420         | 71,730                                    | 40,820         | 112,560          | 15,550   | 5,870         | 21,420         | 9                     |
| 6,200                  | 2,520         | 8,720         | 62,920                                    | 37,260         | 100,180          | 16,870   | 6,450         | 23,310         | 10                    |
| 6,760                  | 2,880         | 9,640         | 59,880                                    | 35,010         | 94,890           | 17,930   | 7,100         | 25,030         | 11                    |
| 7,100                  | 3,030         | 10,130        | 55,690                                    | 32,280         | 87,970           | 18,350   | 7,300         | 25,650         | 12                    |
| 7,040                  | 3,140         | 10,170        | 50,730                                    | 29,120         | 79,850           | 17,950   | 7,430         | 25,380         | 13                    |
| 7,080                  | 3,160         | 10,240        | 44,960                                    | 27,360         | 72,320           | 17,570   | 7,380         | 24,960         | 14                    |
| 2,170                  | 1,420         | 3,590         | 3,420                                     | 2,640          | 6,060            | 3,480  | 2,100         | 5,580          | 15                    |
| 1,620                  | 1,140         | 2,760         | 1,420                                     | 1,040          | 2,460            | 2,110  | 1,420         | 3,530          | 16                    |
| 1,210                  | 840           | 2,060         | 180                                       | 150            | 340              | 1,340  | 910           | 2,250          | 17                    |
| 40                     | 40            | 80            | 20  | 20             | 40               | 60   | 40            | 90             | 18                    |
| <b>61,250</b>          | <b>27,640</b> | <b>88,890</b> | <b>729,240</b>                            | <b>406,580</b> | <b>1,135,830</b> | <b>167,890</b>                                     | <b>69,080</b> | <b>236,980</b> | <b>Total All Ages</b> |

## ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY AGE AT 31 AUGUST 2003

January 2004  
England

|                             | Maintained Schools       |            |              |               |               |               |                              |           |           |              |            |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                             | Solely registered pupils |            |              |               |               |               | Dually registered pupils (1) |           |           |              |            |              |
|                             | Part-time (2)            |            |              | Full-time     |               |               | Part-time (2)                |           |           | Full-time    |            |              |
|                             | Boys                     | Girls      | Total        | Boys          | Girls         | Total         | Boys                         | Girls     | Total     | Boys         | Girls      | Total        |
| Pupils aged:                |                          |            |              |               |               |               |                              |           |           |              |            |              |
| 2 and under                 | 300                      | 200        | 500          | 100           | 70            | 170           | #                            | #         | 10        | 0            | #          | #            |
| 3 (born 1/4/00 to 31/8/00)  | 260                      | 170        | 430          | 120           | 70            | 190           | 10                           | #         | 10        | #            | #          | #            |
| 3 (born 1/1/00 to 31/3/00)  | 190                      | 100        | 290          | 90            | 50            | 140           | 10                           | #         | 10        | #            | #          | #            |
| 3 (born 1/9/99 to 31/12/99) | 290                      | 150        | 430          | 160           | 110           | 270           | 10                           | 10        | 20        | 10           | #          | 10           |
| 4 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99)  | 150                      | 70         | 220          | 520           | 240           | 760           | 10                           | #         | 10        | 10           | 10         | 20           |
| 4 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99)  | 50                       | 30         | 80           | 380           | 180           | 570           | 10                           | #         | 10        | 10           | #          | 10           |
| 4 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 50                       | 40         | 90           | 590           | 270           | 860           | #                            | #         | #         | 20           | 20         | 40           |
| <b>Total Under 5</b>        | <b>1,290</b>             | <b>740</b> | <b>2,030</b> | <b>1,970</b>  | <b>990</b>    | <b>2,960</b>  | <b>50</b>                    | <b>20</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>50</b>    | <b>40</b>  | <b>80</b>    |
| 5                           | 10                       | 10         | 20           | 2,230         | 970           | 3,200         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 60           | 30         | 100          |
| 6                           | 10                       | #          | 10           | 2,670         | 1,120         | 3,800         | #                            | 0         | #         | 80           | 40         | 120          |
| 7                           | 10                       | 0          | 10           | 2,870         | 1,270         | 4,140         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 50           | 40         | 90           |
| 8                           | #                        | #          | 10           | 3,340         | 1,440         | 4,780         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 60           | 40         | 100          |
| 9                           | 10                       | 0          | 10           | 3,960         | 1,620         | 5,580         | 0                            | #         | #         | 80           | 40         | 120          |
| 10                          | 10                       | 0          | 10           | 4,470         | 1,760         | 6,230         | #                            | 0         | #         | 110          | 40         | 140          |
| <b>Total 5 to 10</b>        | <b>40</b>                | <b>10</b>  | <b>50</b>    | <b>19,540</b> | <b>8,180</b>  | <b>27,720</b> | <b>#</b>                     | <b>#</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>440</b>   | <b>220</b> | <b>660</b>   |
| 11                          | 10                       | 0          | 10           | 5,920         | 2,410         | 8,340         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 70           | 50         | 120          |
| 12                          | 10                       | #          | 10           | 6,410         | 2,750         | 9,150         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 100          | 60         | 160          |
| 13                          | 20                       | #          | 20           | 6,750         | 2,870         | 9,610         | #                            | 0         | #         | 110          | 100        | 200          |
| 14                          | 20                       | 0          | 20           | 6,650         | 3,010         | 9,660         | #                            | 0         | #         | 140          | 120        | 260          |
| 15                          | 20                       | #          | 20           | 6,740         | 3,040         | 9,780         | #                            | 0         | #         | 140          | 220        | 360          |
| <b>Total 11 to 15</b>       | <b>80</b>                | <b>10</b>  | <b>80</b>    | <b>32,460</b> | <b>14,080</b> | <b>46,540</b> | <b>10</b>                    | <b>0</b>  | <b>10</b> | <b>560</b>   | <b>540</b> | <b>1,100</b> |
| 16                          | #                        | #          | #            | 1,930         | 1,310         | 3,240         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 40           | 30         | 60           |
| 17                          | #                        | 0          | #            | 1,430         | 1,030         | 2,460         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 10           | 10         | 20           |
| 18                          | 0                        | #          | #            | 1,070         | 760           | 1,820         | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 10           | 10         | 20           |
| 19+                         | 0                        | 0          | 0            | 10            | #             | 10            | 0                            | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| <b>Total 16 to 19+</b>      | <b>#</b>                 | <b>#</b>   | <b>10</b>    | <b>4,430</b>  | <b>3,100</b>  | <b>7,530</b>  | <b>0</b>                     | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>  | <b>50</b>    | <b>50</b>  | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Total all ages</b>       | <b>1,410</b>             | <b>770</b> | <b>2,170</b> | <b>58,400</b> | <b>26,360</b> | <b>84,760</b> | <b>60</b>                    | <b>20</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>1,100</b> | <b>850</b> | <b>1,950</b> |

(1) See explanatory note 18.

(2) See explanatory note 36.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

## Non-maintained Schools

| Solely registered pupils |           |           |              |              |              | Dually registered pupils (1) |          |          |           |          |          |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Part-time (2)            |           |           | Full-time    |              |              | Part-time (2)                |          |          | Full-time |          |          |
| Boys                     | Girls     | Total     | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys                         | Girls    | Total    | Boys      | Girls    | Total    |
| 10                       | 10        | 10        | #            | #            | #            | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | #         | 10        | #            | #            | 10           | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | #         | #         | #            | 0            | #            | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | #         | 10        | 0            | #            | #            | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | #         | 10        | 10           | #            | 10           | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | #         | #         | #            | #            | 10           | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 10                       | #         | 10        | 10           | 10           | 10           | 0                            | #        | #        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| <b>20</b>                | <b>20</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>20</b>    | <b>20</b>    | <b>40</b>    | <b>0</b>                     | <b>#</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 30           | 10           | 40           | #                            | #        | #        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | #         | #         | 40           | 20           | 60           | 0                            | #        | #        | #         | 0        | #        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 80           | 30           | 120          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | #         | #         | 130          | 50           | 170          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 130          | 60           | 200          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | #         | 0        | #        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 180          | 70           | 250          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | #         | 0        | #        |
| <b>0</b>                 | <b>#</b>  | <b>#</b>  | <b>590</b>   | <b>250</b>   | <b>840</b>   | <b>#</b>                     | <b>#</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>#</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>#</b> |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 320          | 130          | 450          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | 0         | #         | 390          | 160          | 550          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | #         | #         | 390          | 190          | 570          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | 0         | #         | 440          | 180          | 610          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 430          | 190          | 620          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| <b>#</b>                 | <b>#</b>  | <b>#</b>  | <b>1,970</b> | <b>840</b>   | <b>2,810</b> | <b>0</b>                     | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
| 0                        | #         | #         | 270          | 140          | 400          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 200          | 130          | 320          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| #                        | #         | #         | 150          | 90           | 240          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| 0                        | 0         | 0         | 80           | 60           | 140          | 0                            | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        |
| <b>#</b>                 | <b>#</b>  | <b>#</b>  | <b>690</b>   | <b>410</b>   | <b>1,100</b> | <b>0</b>                     | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |
| <b>30</b>                | <b>30</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>3,280</b> | <b>1,510</b> | <b>4,780</b> | <b>#</b>                     | <b>#</b> | <b>#</b> | <b>#</b>  | <b>0</b> | <b>#</b> |

**ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS(1): SCHOOL MEALS ARRANGEMENTS (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Number on roll | Number of pupils taking free school meals | Percentage taking free school meals | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals | Percentage known to be eligible for free school meals |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>England</b>           | <b>92,620</b>  | <b>27,040</b>                             | <b>29.2</b>                         | <b>33,100</b>   | <b>35.7</b>   |
| North East               | 5,850          | 2,430                                     | 41.5                                | 2,910   | 49.8  |
| North West               | 14,350         | 4,980                                     | 34.7                                | 6,280   | 43.8  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 7,950          | 2,400                                     | 30.1                                | 2,940   | 36.9  |
| East Midlands            | 6,090          | 1,680                                     | 27.6                                | 1,980   | 32.5  |
| West Midlands            | 12,630         | 3,950                                     | 31.2                                | 4,820   | 38.1  |
| East of England          | 9,050          | 1,990                                     | 22.0                                | 2,420   | 26.7  |
| London                   | 11,850         | 4,370                                     | 36.8                                | 5,200   | 43.9  |
| Inner London             | 4,350          | 2,010                                     | 46.2                                | 2,380   | 54.6  |
| Outer London             | 7,490          | 2,350                                     | 31.4                                | 2,820   | 37.6  |
| South East               | 17,350         | 3,480                                     | 20.0                                | 4,320   | 24.9  |
| South West               | 7,510          | 1,780                                     | 23.7                                | 2,230   | 29.7  |

(1) Excludes general hospital schools.

(2) Includes dually registered pupils and boarding pupils. See explanatory notes 29 and 30.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: PUPILS WITH STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN)

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (1)

|                          | Maintained schools     |                                   |                                |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|                          | All pupils             |                                   | of which dually registered (2) |   |
|                          | with statements of SEN | as a percentage of pupils on roll | with statements of SEN         | as a percentage of all dually registered pupils |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>85,180</b>          | <b>95.7</b>                       | <b>930</b>                     | <b>45.8</b>                                     |
| North East               | 5,420                  | 95.8                              | 60                             | 37.1  |
| North West               | 13,250                 | 94.1                              | 100                            | 24.7  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 7,380                  | 95.7                              | 120                            | 76.7  |
| East Midlands            | 5,750                  | 95.1                              | 100                            | 48.0  |
| West Midlands            | 11,790                 | 94.5                              | 150                            | 43.5  |
| East of England          | 8,760                  | 98.6                              | 70                             | 91.7  |
| London                   | 11,340                 | 95.6                              | 90                             | 33.7  |
| Inner London             | 4,290                  | 92.7                              | 80                             | 30.9  |
| Outer London             | 7,060                  | 97.4                              | 10                             | 76.5  |
| South East               | 14,770                 | 97.2                              | 110                            | 58.7  |
| South West               | 6,720                  | 95.2                              | 130                            | 64.2  |
|                          |                        |                                   |                                |   |
|                          | Non-Maintained schools |                                   |                                |   |
|                          | All pupils             |                                   | of which dually registered (2) |   |
|                          | with statements of SEN | as a percentage of pupils on roll | with statements of SEN         | as a percentage of all dually registered pupils |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>4,707</b>           | <b>97.2</b>                       | <b>8</b>                       | <b>100.0</b>                                    |
| North East               | 330                    | 97.1                              | #                              | 100.0   |
| North West               | 710                    | 99.7                              | 0                              | 0.0   |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 300                    | 100.0                             | #                              | 100.0   |
| East Midlands            | 170                    | 100.0                             | 0                              | 0.0   |
| West Midlands            | 160                    | 97.0                              | 0                              | 0.0   |
| East of England          | 160                    | 100.0                             | 0                              | 0.0   |
| London                   | 250                    | 100.0                             | #                              | 100.0   |
| Inner London             | .                      | .                                 | .                              | .   |
| Outer London             | 250                    | 100.0                             | #                              | 100.0   |
| South East               | 2,130                  | 95.9                              | #                              | 100.0   |
| South West               | 500                    | 94.9                              | 0                              | 0.0   |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) See explanatory note 18.

. not applicable (no schools of this type)

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

|  | Maintained Schools  |                     |               |               | Non-Maintained<br>Schools |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|  | Hospital<br>Special | General<br>Hospital | Other         | Total         |                           |
| <b>Number of schools of size (2)</b>               |                     |                     |               |               |                           |
| 0  | 2                   | 0                   | 3             | 5             | 0                         |
| 1 to 25  | 3                   | 4                   | 50            | 57            | 6                         |
| 26 to 50   | 0                   | 2                   | 220           | 222           | 27                        |
| 51 to 75   | 0                   | 2                   | 287           | 289           | 13                        |
| 76 to 100  | 0                   | 1                   | 207           | 208           | 14                        |
| 101 to 125   | 0                   | 2                   | 140           | 142           | 2                         |
| 126 to 150   | 0                   | 3                   | 84            | 87            | 4                         |
| 151 to 175   | 0                   | 1                   | 32            | 33            | 2                         |
| 176 to 200   | 0                   | 0                   | 18            | 18            | 0                         |
| 201 and over                                       | 1                   | 0                   | 16            | 17            | 2                         |
| <b>All schools</b>                                 | <b>6</b>            | <b>15</b>           | <b>1,057</b>  | <b>1,078</b>  | <b>70</b>                 |
| <b>Number of pupils<br/>in schools of size (2)</b> |                     |                     |               |               |                           |
| 0  | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0             | 0                         |
| 1 to 25  | 30                  | 70                  | 920           | 1,010         | 130                       |
| 26 to 50   | 0                   | 70                  | 8,800         | 8,870         | 1,040                     |
| 51 to 75   | 0                   | 120                 | 18,050        | 18,170        | 830                       |
| 76 to 100  | 0                   | 80                  | 18,040        | 18,120        | 1,250                     |
| 101 to 125   | 0                   | 250                 | 15,660        | 15,910        | 210                       |
| 126 to 150   | 0                   | 420                 | 11,450        | 11,870        | 560                       |
| 151 to 175   | 0                   | 160                 | 5,120         | 5,280         | 330                       |
| 176 to 200   | 0                   | 0                   | 3,310         | 3,310         | 0                         |
| 201 and over                                       | 330                 | 0                   | 3,850         | 4,180         | 430                       |
| <b>All pupils</b>                                  | <b>360</b>          | <b>1,160</b>        | <b>85,190</b> | <b>86,710</b> | <b>4,790</b>              |

(1) Number of full-time pupils on the register.

(2) Schools are banded according to the number of full-time pupils on roll (including dually registered pupils).

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: QUALIFIED TEACHERS (1)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Maintained Schools |              |               |            |              |              |                                     |                                      | Non-maintained Schools |            |            |           |            |            |                                     |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Full-time          |              |               | Part-time  |              |              | FTE<br>qualified<br>teachers<br>(3) | Pupil:<br>teacher<br>ratio<br>(4)(5) | Full-time              |            |            | Part-time |            |            | FTE<br>qualified<br>teachers<br>(3) | Pupil:<br>teacher<br>ratio<br>(4)(5) |
|                          | Men                | Women        | Total         | Men        | Women        | Total        |                                     |                                      | Men                    | Women      | Total      | Men       | Women      | Total      |                                     |                                      |
|                          | Men                | Women        | Total         | Men        | Women        | Total        | (3)                                 | (4)(5)                               | Men                    | Women      | Total      | Men       | Women      | Total      | (3)                                 | (4)(5)                               |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>3,640</b>       | <b>8,180</b> | <b>11,830</b> | <b>490</b> | <b>2,740</b> | <b>3,220</b> | <b>13,440</b>                       | <b>6.4</b>                           | <b>310</b>             | <b>520</b> | <b>830</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>240</b> | <b>270</b> | <b>980</b>                          | <b>4.9</b>                           |
| North East               | 250                | 500          | 750           | 10         | 120          | 130          | 810                                 | 6.8                                  | 20                     | 40         | 60         | #         | 10         | 10         | 70                                  | 5.0                                  |
| North West               | 590                | 1,430        | 2,030         | 100        | 400          | 500          | 2,260                               | 6.0                                  | 40                     | 90         | 130        | #         | 20         | 20         | 140                                 | 5.0                                  |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 340                | 730          | 1,070         | 40         | 230          | 270          | 1,200                               | 6.2                                  | 20                     | 30         | 60         | #         | 20         | 20         | 70                                  | 4.3                                  |
| East Midlands            | 220                | 550          | 770           | 40         | 180          | 220          | 880                                 | 6.5                                  | 10                     | 20         | 20         | #         | 20         | 20         | 30                                  | 5.0                                  |
| West Midlands            | 480                | 1,150        | 1,620         | 60         | 370          | 420          | 1,820                               | 6.6                                  | 20                     | 20         | 40         | 10        | 10         | 10         | 40                                  | 3.7                                  |
| East of England          | 330                | 780          | 1,110         | 40         | 260          | 300          | 1,270                               | 6.9                                  | 10                     | 20         | 20         | 0         | 10         | 10         | 20                                  | 6.5                                  |
| London                   | 530                | 1,110        | 1,640         | 80         | 390          | 470          | 1,890                               | 6.1                                  | 10                     | 30         | 40         | #         | 10         | 10         | 40                                  | 5.5                                  |
| Inner London             | 230                | 420          | 650           | 50         | 160          | 210          | 770                                 | 5.7                                  | .                      | .          | .          | .         | .          | .          | .                                   | .                                    |
| Outer London             | 310                | 690          | 990           | 40         | 220          | 260          | 1,130                               | 6.4                                  | 10                     | 30         | 40         | #         | 10         | 10         | 40                                  | 5.5                                  |
| South East               | 560                | 1,320        | 1,870         | 80         | 560          | 640          | 2,210                               | 6.7                                  | 150                    | 230        | 380        | 10        | 110        | 130        | 450                                 | 4.9                                  |
| South West               | 340                | 620          | 970           | 30         | 230          | 260          | 1,100                               | 6.2                                  | 30                     | 50         | 80         | 10        | 40         | 40         | 110                                 | 4.9                                  |

(1) See explanatory note 25.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Includes both full-time and the full-time equivalent of part-time qualified teachers.

(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.

(5) See explanatory note 28.

. not applicable (no schools of this type)

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

41

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Number of schools | of which:    |               |               | Boys           |               |                | Girls          |               |                | All pupils     |               |                |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                          |                   | Boys schools | Girls schools | Mixed schools | Full-time      | Part-time     | FTE (3)        | Full-time      | Part-time     | FTE (3)        | Full-time      | Part-time     | FTE (3)        |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>2,328</b>      | <b>330</b>   | <b>346</b>    | <b>1,652</b>  | <b>299,100</b> | <b>13,600</b> | <b>305,900</b> | <b>286,650</b> | <b>14,160</b> | <b>293,730</b> | <b>585,760</b> | <b>27,750</b> | <b>599,630</b> |
| North East               | 44                | 8            | 10            | 26            | 8,840          | 170           | 8,930          | 9,150          | 220           | 9,260          | 17,990         | 390           | 18,190         |
| North West               | 244               | 43           | 38            | 163           | 29,240         | 1,150         | 29,810         | 26,910         | 1,170         | 27,500         | 56,150         | 2,320         | 57,310         |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 139               | 16           | 20            | 103           | 16,810         | 680           | 17,150         | 16,840         | 700           | 17,190         | 33,650         | 1,380         | 34,340         |
| East Midlands            | 154               | 14           | 13            | 127           | 18,860         | 780           | 19,240         | 17,560         | 870           | 17,990         | 36,420         | 1,640         | 37,240         |
| West Midlands            | 191               | 16           | 29            | 146           | 22,980         | 1,010         | 23,490         | 22,160         | 1,070         | 22,700         | 45,140         | 2,080         | 46,180         |
| East of England          | 232               | 35           | 33            | 164           | 32,360         | 1,570         | 33,140         | 30,010         | 1,600         | 30,810         | 62,370         | 3,170         | 63,950         |
| London                   | 499               | 90           | 85            | 324           | 66,070         | 2,300         | 67,210         | 65,810         | 2,370         | 66,990         | 131,870        | 4,670         | 134,200        |
| Inner London             | 241               | 42           | 39            | 160           | 31,670         | 1,010         | 32,180         | 32,230         | 1,120         | 32,790         | 63,900         | 2,120         | 64,970         |
| Outer London             | 258               | 48           | 46            | 164           | 34,390         | 1,290         | 35,040         | 33,570         | 1,260         | 34,200         | 67,970         | 2,550         | 69,240         |
| South East               | 565               | 93           | 85            | 387           | 73,140         | 4,060         | 75,170         | 67,960         | 4,240         | 70,080         | 141,100        | 8,300         | 145,250        |
| South West               | 260               | 15           | 33            | 212           | 30,810         | 1,880         | 31,750         | 30,260         | 1,920         | 31,220         | 61,070         | 3,800         | 62,970         |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Full-time equivalent (FTE) number of pupils counts part-time pupils as 0.5 FTEs.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

42

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND PUPILS**

1994 to 2004

Position in January each year

England

| Year        | Number of schools | of which:    |               |               | Boys      |           |         | Girls     |           |         | All pupils |           |         |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|
|             |                   | Boys schools | Girls schools | Mixed schools | Full-time | Part-time | FTE (2) | Full-time | Part-time | FTE (2) | Full-time  | Part-time | FTE (2) |
| <b>1994</b> | 2,266             | 387          | 368           | 1,511         | 281,350   | 10,970    | 286,830 | 252,450   | 11,130    | 258,020 | 533,800    | 22,100    | 544,850 |
| <b>1995</b> | 2,259             | 356          | 355           | 1,548         | 280,130   | 11,520    | 285,890 | 253,280   | 11,640    | 259,100 | 533,420    | 23,160    | 544,990 |
| <b>1996</b> | 2,264             | 318          | 343           | 1,603         | 279,780   | 12,650    | 286,110 | 254,390   | 12,590    | 260,680 | 534,170    | 25,240    | 546,790 |
| <b>1997</b> | 2,271             | 295          | 340           | 1,636         | 281,680   | 13,420    | 288,390 | 258,980   | 13,520    | 265,730 | 540,660    | 26,940    | 554,120 |
| <b>1998</b> | 2,242             | 282          | 322           | 1,638         | 283,560   | 12,860    | 289,980 | 262,330   | 13,280    | 268,970 | 545,890    | 26,130    | 558,960 |
| <b>1999</b> | 2,229             | 270          | 324           | 1,635         | 282,830   | 13,560    | 289,610 | 264,610   | 13,840    | 271,520 | 547,440    | 27,390    | 561,130 |
| <b>2000</b> | 2,202             | 341          | 329           | 1,532         | 283,390   | 13,750    | 290,270 | 266,260   | 13,760    | 273,140 | 549,650    | 27,500    | 563,400 |
| <b>2001</b> | 2,203             | 335          | 328           | 1,540         | 287,090   | 14,340    | 294,260 | 269,930   | 14,670    | 277,270 | 557,020    | 29,010    | 571,530 |
| <b>2002</b> | 2,204             | 347          | 335           | 1,522         | 289,930   | 14,330    | 297,090 | 275,650   | 14,850    | 283,070 | 565,570    | 29,180    | 580,160 |
| <b>2003</b> | 2,178             | 330          | 339           | 1,509         | 293,050   | 14,130    | 300,120 | 281,550   | 14,500    | 288,800 | 574,600    | 28,630    | 588,910 |
| <b>2004</b> | 2,328             | 330          | 346           | 1,652         | 299,100   | 13,600    | 305,900 | 286,650   | 14,160    | 293,730 | 585,760    | 27,750    | 599,630 |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(2) Full-time equivalent (FTE) number of pupils counts part-time as 0.5 FTEs.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS, CITY TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES: NUMBER OF PUPILS BY AGE AT  
31 AUGUST 2003**  
January 2004  
England

|                             | Independent Schools |               |                |                |                | City Technology Colleges (CTCs) & Academies |          |               |               |               | Total Independent, CTCs and Academies |               |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             | Part-time           |               | Full-time      |                | Total          | Part-time                                   |          | Full-time     |               | Total         | Part-time                             |               | Full-time      |                | Total          |
|                             | Boys                | Girls         | Boys           | Girls          |                | Boys  | Girls    | Boys          | Girls         |               | Boys                                  | Girls         | Boys           | Girls          |                |
| Pupils Aged:                |                     |               |                |                |                |   |          |               |               |               |                                       |               |                |                |                |
| Under 2                     | 1,420               | 1,450         | 400            | 420            | 3,700          | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 1,420                                 | 1,450         | 400            | 420            | 3,700          |
| 2                           | 4,160               | 4,430         | 1,190          | 1,200          | 10,980         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 4,160                                 | 4,430         | 1,190          | 1,200          | 10,980         |
| 3 (born 1/4/00 to 31/8/00)  | 2,970               | 2,960         | 1,510          | 1,610          | 9,060          | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 2,970                                 | 2,960         | 1,510          | 1,610          | 9,060          |
| 3 (born 1/1/00 to 31/3/00)  | 1,760               | 1,850         | 1,170          | 1,300          | 6,080          | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 1,760                                 | 1,850         | 1,170          | 1,300          | 6,080          |
| 3 (born 1/9/99 to 31/12/99) | 2,370               | 2,530         | 1,910          | 1,990          | 8,800          | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 2,370                                 | 2,530         | 1,910          | 1,990          | 8,800          |
| 4 (born 1/4/99 to 31/8/99)  | 510                 | 440           | 5,720          | 5,550          | 12,210         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 510                                   | 440           | 5,720          | 5,550          | 12,210         |
| 4 (born 1/1/99 to 31/3/99)  | 200                 | 250           | 3,530          | 3,470          | 7,450          | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 200                                   | 250           | 3,530          | 3,470          | 7,450          |
| 4 (born 1/9/98 to 31/12/98) | 210                 | 240           | 5,050          | 5,120          | 10,620         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 210                                   | 240           | 5,050          | 5,120          | 10,620         |
| <b>Total Under 5</b>        | <b>13,600</b>       | <b>14,150</b> | <b>20,490</b>  | <b>20,660</b>  | <b>68,900</b>  | <b>0</b>                                    | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>13,600</b>                         | <b>14,150</b> | <b>20,490</b>  | <b>20,660</b>  | <b>68,900</b>  |
| 5                           | 0                   | 0             | 15,590         | 15,500         | 31,080         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0                                     | 0             | 15,590         | 15,500         | 31,080         |
| 6                           | 0                   | 0             | 16,020         | 15,940         | 31,960         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0                                     | 0             | 16,020         | 15,940         | 31,960         |
| 7                           | 0                   | 0             | 16,620         | 16,050         | 32,680         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0                                     | 0             | 16,620         | 16,050         | 32,680         |
| 8                           | 0                   | 0             | 17,570         | 17,000         | 34,570         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0                                     | 0             | 17,570         | 17,000         | 34,570         |
| 9                           | 0                   | 0             | 19,170         | 18,210         | 37,380         | 0   | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0                                     | 0             | 19,170         | 18,210         | 37,380         |
| 10                          | 0                   | 0             | 19,380         | 18,300         | 37,680         | 0   | 0        | #             | #             | 10            | 0                                     | 0             | 19,380         | 18,310         | 37,690         |
| <b>Total 5 to 10</b>        | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>      | <b>104,340</b> | <b>101,000</b> | <b>205,340</b> | <b>0</b>                                    | <b>0</b> | <b>#</b>      | <b>#</b>      | <b>10</b>     | <b>0</b>                              | <b>0</b>      | <b>104,340</b> | <b>101,000</b> | <b>205,350</b> |
| 11                          | 0                   | 0             | 23,370         | 22,550         | 45,930         | 0   | 0        | 2,590         | 2,240         | 4,830         | 0                                     | 0             | 25,960         | 24,790         | 50,750         |
| 12                          | 0                   | 0             | 23,900         | 22,870         | 46,770         | 0   | 0        | 2,180         | 2,020         | 4,200         | 0                                     | 0             | 26,090         | 24,890         | 50,980         |
| 13                          | 0                   | 0             | 23,960         | 23,090         | 47,050         | 0   | 0        | 2,150         | 1,990         | 4,140         | 0                                     | 0             | 26,100         | 25,090         | 51,190         |
| 14                          | 0                   | 0             | 23,820         | 22,710         | 46,530         | 0   | 0        | 2,140         | 2,150         | 4,290         | 0                                     | 0             | 25,960         | 24,860         | 50,820         |
| 15                          | 0                   | 0             | 23,860         | 22,590         | 46,450         | 0   | 0        | 2,210         | 2,090         | 4,300         | 0                                     | 0             | 26,070         | 24,680         | 50,750         |
| <b>Total 11 to 15</b>       | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>      | <b>118,910</b> | <b>113,820</b> | <b>232,730</b> | <b>0</b>                                    | <b>0</b> | <b>11,270</b> | <b>10,490</b> | <b>21,760</b> | <b>0</b>                              | <b>0</b>      | <b>130,180</b> | <b>124,310</b> | <b>254,490</b> |
| 16                          | 0                   | 0             | 19,010         | 17,660         | 36,670         | 0   | 0        | 1,310         | 1,340         | 2,650         | 0                                     | 0             | 20,320         | 18,990         | 39,320         |
| 17                          | 0                   | 0             | 18,260         | 17,060         | 35,320         | 0   | #        | 940           | 990           | 1,940         | 0                                     | #             | 19,200         | 18,060         | 37,260         |
| 18                          | 0                   | 0             | 3,140          | 2,530          | 5,660          | 0   | 0        | 120           | 80            | 190           | 0                                     | 0             | 3,250          | 2,600          | 5,860          |
| 19                          | 0                   | 0             | 1,300          | 1,020          | 2,320          | 0   | 0        | 10            | 10            | 20            | 0                                     | 0             | 1,310          | 1,030          | 2,350          |
| <b>Total 16 to 19</b>       | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>      | <b>41,710</b>  | <b>38,270</b>  | <b>79,980</b>  | <b>0</b>                                    | <b>#</b> | <b>2,380</b>  | <b>2,420</b>  | <b>4,800</b>  | <b>0</b>                              | <b>#</b>      | <b>44,090</b>  | <b>40,680</b>  | <b>84,780</b>  |
| <b>Total All Ages</b>       | <b>13,600</b>       | <b>14,150</b> | <b>285,450</b> | <b>273,750</b> | <b>586,940</b> | <b>0</b>                                    | <b>#</b> | <b>13,660</b> | <b>12,910</b> | <b>26,560</b> | <b>13,600</b>                         | <b>14,160</b> | <b>299,100</b> | <b>286,650</b> | <b>613,510</b> |

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

## INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY SIZE (2)

January 2004

By Government Office Region(3)

|                                      | Independent Schools |               |                           |                  |                  |                    |            |                 |                 |               |               | CTCs<br>and<br>Academies |           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                                      | North<br>East       | North<br>West | Yorkshire &<br>the Humber | East<br>Midlands | West<br>Midlands | East of<br>England | London     | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | South<br>East | South<br>West |                          | England   |
| <b>Number of schools of size (2)</b> |                     |               |                           |                  |                  |                    |            |                 |                 |               |               |                          |           |
| up to 25                             | 3                   | 42            | 16                        | 21               | 35               | 33                 | 41         | 21              | 20              | 68            | 44            | 303                      | 0         |
| 26 to 50                             | 2                   | 37            | 16                        | 16               | 13               | 22                 | 47         | 26              | 21              | 43            | 31            | 227                      | 0         |
| 51 to 100                            | 3                   | 38            | 22                        | 28               | 27               | 24                 | 87         | 47              | 40              | 62            | 38            | 329                      | 0         |
| 101 to 200                           | 7                   | 51            | 38                        | 34               | 47               | 53                 | 125        | 52              | 73              | 120           | 40            | 515                      | 1         |
| 201 to 300                           | 7                   | 24            | 10                        | 16               | 21               | 30                 | 68         | 33              | 35              | 91            | 28            | 295                      | 0         |
| 301 to 400                           | 3                   | 11            | 8                         | 11               | 14               | 18                 | 33         | 14              | 19              | 78            | 31            | 207                      | 0         |
| 401 to 500                           | 6                   | 5             | 9                         | 7                | 8                | 14                 | 18         | 9               | 9               | 36            | 14            | 117                      | 1         |
| 501 to 600                           | 5                   | 6             | 5                         | 3                | 6                | 6                  | 16         | 9               | 7               | 16            | 7             | 70                       | 0         |
| 601 to 700                           | 1                   | 6             | 0                         | 4                | 3                | 7                  | 11         | 5               | 6               | 17            | 8             | 57                       | 1         |
| 701 to 800                           | 0                   | 3             | 6                         | 3                | 4                | 6                  | 9          | 4               | 5               | 14            | 3             | 48                       | 2         |
| 801 to 900                           | 1                   | 4             | 1                         | 3                | 2                | 6                  | 10         | 3               | 7               | 10            | 7             | 44                       | 3         |
| 901 to 1000                          | 1                   | 4             | 4                         | 0                | 2                | 7                  | 7          | 6               | 1               | 6             | 2             | 33                       | 1         |
| 1001 to 1200                         | 1                   | 7             | 2                         | 5                | 4                | 3                  | 9          | 3               | 6               | 1             | 2             | 34                       | 11        |
| 1201 to 1500                         | 0                   | 5             | 1                         | 0                | 2                | 3                  | 5          | 1               | 4               | 2             | 3             | 21                       | 6         |
| 1501 & over                          | 0                   | 0             | 0                         | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 2          | 2               | 0               | 0             | 0             | 2                        | 0         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>40</b>           | <b>243</b>    | <b>138</b>                | <b>151</b>       | <b>188</b>       | <b>232</b>         | <b>488</b> | <b>235</b>      | <b>253</b>      | <b>564</b>    | <b>258</b>    | <b>2,302</b>             | <b>26</b> |

**Number of Pupils  
in schools of size (2)**

|              |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |               |               |                |               |                |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 21 to 25     | 40            | 540           | 230           | 280           | 480           | 340           | 540            | 300           | 240           | 850            | 540           | 3,860          | 0             |
| 26 to 50     | 90            | 1,370         | 560           | 590           | 450           | 820           | 1,790          | 1,020         | 770           | 1,630          | 1,190         | 8,500          | 0             |
| 51 to 100    | 250           | 2,710         | 1,710         | 2,110         | 2,070         | 1,780         | 6,720          | 3,620         | 3,090         | 4,500          | 2,810         | 24,650         | 0             |
| 101 to 200   | 940           | 7,880         | 5,510         | 4,940         | 6,760         | 8,180         | 18,390         | 7,870         | 10,520        | 17,930         | 5,830         | 76,340         | 180           |
| 201 to 300   | 1,750         | 5,750         | 2,330         | 3,950         | 5,280         | 7,530         | 16,520         | 8,090         | 8,430         | 22,920         | 6,780         | 72,800         | 0             |
| 301 to 400   | 1,050         | 3,800         | 2,810         | 3,640         | 4,730         | 6,010         | 11,450         | 4,880         | 6,570         | 27,360         | 10,780        | 71,620         | 0             |
| 401 to 500   | 2,620         | 2,180         | 4,010         | 3,180         | 3,650         | 6,120         | 8,090          | 4,010         | 4,080         | 16,280         | 6,240         | 52,370         | 450           |
| 501 to 600   | 2,760         | 3,300         | 2,680         | 1,640         | 3,320         | 3,290         | 8,660          | 4,870         | 3,790         | 8,740          | 3,800         | 38,200         | 0             |
| 601 to 700   | 680           | 3,930         | 0             | 2,500         | 1,990         | 4,710         | 7,210          | 3,370         | 3,830         | 10,980         | 5,200         | 37,210         | 690           |
| 701 to 800   | 0             | 2,270         | 4,500         | 2,150         | 2,930         | 4,460         | 6,850          | 2,990         | 3,860         | 10,360         | 2,140         | 35,660         | 1,520         |
| 801 to 900   | 850           | 3,330         | 850           | 2,480         | 1,760         | 5,060         | 8,410          | 2,470         | 5,940         | 8,480          | 5,930         | 37,150         | 2,510         |
| 901 to 1000  | 980           | 3,750         | 3,890         | 0             | 1,890         | 6,530         | 6,570          | 5,660         | 910           | 5,770          | 1,870         | 31,240         | 990           |
| 1001 to 1200 | 1,140         | 7,710         | 2,080         | 5,260         | 4,240         | 3,360         | 9,850          | 3,220         | 6,630         | 1,170          | 2,130         | 36,930         | 11,920        |
| 1201 to 1500 | 0             | 6,950         | 1,400         | 0             | 2,530         | 4,170         | 6,250          | 1,280         | 4,970         | 2,770          | 3,730         | 27,810         | 8,320         |
| 1501 & over  | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 4,860          | 4,860         | 0             | 0              | 0             | 4,860          | 0             |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>13,160</b> | <b>55,460</b> | <b>32,570</b> | <b>32,710</b> | <b>42,070</b> | <b>62,370</b> | <b>122,160</b> | <b>58,530</b> | <b>63,630</b> | <b>139,750</b> | <b>58,960</b> | <b>559,190</b> | <b>26,560</b> |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(2) Number of full-time pupils.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers of pupils have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): QUALIFIED TEACHERS**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

|                          | Full-time teachers |               |               | Part-time teachers |               |               | FTE Teachers (3) |               |               | Pupil:Teacher ratio (4) |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                          | Men                | Women         | Total         | Men                | Women         | Total         | Men              | Women         | Total         |                         |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>21,390</b>      | <b>30,970</b> | <b>52,360</b> | <b>4,610</b>       | <b>16,930</b> | <b>21,540</b> | <b>23,510</b>    | <b>40,090</b> | <b>63,590</b> | <b>9.4</b>              |
| North East               | 690                | 760           | 1,450         | 90                 | 360           | 440           | 730              | 960           | 1,700         | 10.7                    |
| North West               | 1,740              | 2,550         | 4,280         | 420                | 1,470         | 1,890         | 1,930            | 3,310         | 5,240         | 10.9                    |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1,160              | 1,520         | 2,680         | 280                | 880           | 1,160         | 1,290            | 2,000         | 3,290         | 10.4                    |
| East Midlands            | 1,350              | 1,820         | 3,160         | 350                | 1,070         | 1,410         | 1,510            | 2,360         | 3,870         | 9.6                     |
| West Midlands            | 1,730              | 2,220         | 3,950         | 380                | 1,280         | 1,650         | 1,880            | 2,840         | 4,710         | 9.8                     |
| East of England          | 2,330              | 3,340         | 5,670         | 440                | 1,850         | 2,300         | 2,530            | 4,360         | 6,890         | 9.3                     |
| London                   | 3,950              | 7,130         | 11,080        | 1,110              | 3,290         | 4,400         | 4,500            | 8,900         | 13,390        | 10.0                    |
| Inner London             | 1,940              | 3,600         | 5,540         | 640                | 1,530         | 2,170         | 2,260            | 4,420         | 6,680         | 9.7                     |
| Outer London             | 2,010              | 3,530         | 5,550         | 470                | 1,760         | 2,230         | 2,240            | 4,480         | 6,720         | 10.3                    |
| South East               | 5,780              | 8,390         | 14,170        | 1,060              | 4,830         | 5,890         | 6,250            | 11,090        | 17,340        | 8.4                     |
| South West               | 2,660              | 3,240         | 5,910         | 490                | 1,910         | 2,410         | 2,890            | 4,270         | 7,160         | 8.8                     |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) See explanatory note 27.

(4) See explanatory note 28.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.***INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (1): QUALIFIED TEACHERS**

1994 to 2004

Position in January each year  
England

| Year        | Full-time teachers |        |        | Part-time teachers |        |        | FTE teachers (2) |        |        | Pupil:teacher ratio (3) |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
|             | Men                | Women  | Total  | Men                | Women  | Total  | Men              | Women  | Total  |                         |
| <b>Year</b> |                    |        |        |                    |        |        |                  |        |        |                         |
| <b>1994</b> | 19,820             | 25,110 | 44,930 | 3,230              | 13,780 | 17,010 | 21,080           | 31,660 | 52,750 | 10.3                    |
| <b>1995</b> | 19,840             | 25,360 | 45,190 | 3,530              | 13,980 | 17,510 | 21,170           | 31,890 | 53,060 | 10.3                    |
| <b>1996</b> | 19,720             | 25,630 | 45,350 | 3,520              | 14,090 | 17,610 | 21,090           | 32,310 | 53,400 | 10.2                    |
| <b>1997</b> | 19,240             | 25,830 | 45,080 | 3,920              | 14,490 | 18,410 | 20,810           | 32,870 | 53,680 | 10.3                    |
| <b>1998</b> | 19,280             | 26,590 | 45,870 | 3,950              | 14,800 | 18,750 | 20,880           | 33,910 | 54,790 | 10.2                    |
| <b>1999</b> | 19,370             | 27,660 | 47,030 | 3,960              | 15,140 | 19,100 | 21,000           | 35,170 | 56,160 | 10.0                    |
| <b>2000</b> | 19,600             | 28,000 | 47,600 | 3,980              | 15,520 | 19,500 | 21,240           | 35,960 | 57,200 | 9.9                     |
| <b>2001</b> | 19,960             | 28,900 | 48,860 | 3,910              | 15,420 | 19,330 | 21,680           | 37,080 | 58,760 | 9.7                     |
| <b>2002</b> | 20,160             | 29,180 | 49,340 | 4,060              | 15,530 | 19,590 | 21,950           | 37,380 | 59,330 | 9.8                     |
| <b>2003</b> | 20,250             | 29,930 | 50,180 | 4,440              | 16,420 | 20,860 | 22,120           | 38,540 | 60,660 | 9.7                     |
| <b>2004</b> | 21,390             | 30,970 | 52,360 | 4,610              | 16,930 | 21,540 | 23,510           | 40,090 | 63,590 | 9.4                     |

(1) Includes City Technology Colleges and Academies.

(2) See explanatory note 27.

(3) See explanatory note 28.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

47a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

Pupils of compulsory school age and above

|                          | White            | White<br>British | Irish         | Traveller of<br>Irish<br>heritage | Gypsy /<br>Roma | Any other<br>White<br>background | Mixed          | White and<br>Black<br>Caribbean | White and<br>Black<br>African | White<br>and<br>Asian | Any other<br>mixed<br>background | Asian          | Indian        |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>England</b>           | <b>2,814,460</b> | <b>2,719,390</b> | <b>13,000</b> | <b>2,900</b>                      | <b>4,660</b>    | <b>74,510</b>                    | <b>109,260</b> | <b>38,540</b>                   | <b>10,640</b>                 | <b>21,930</b>         | <b>38,150</b>                    | <b>245,110</b> | <b>75,410</b> |
| North East               | 157,440          | 156,110          | 160           | 120                               | 220             | 830                              | 1,580          | 250                             | 220                           | 570                   | 550                              | 3,990          | 540           |
| North West               | 434,610          | 429,310          | 1,070         | 320                               | 490             | 3,420                            | 9,920          | 3,240                           | 1,210                         | 2,280                 | 3,200                            | 30,910         | 7,130         |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 311,340          | 307,280          | 570           | 140                               | 350             | 3,000                            | 7,690          | 3,090                           | 590                           | 1,940                 | 2,080                            | 30,600         | 4,150         |
| East Midlands            | 264,250          | 259,670          | 550           | 230                               | 310             | 3,490                            | 8,070          | 3,610                           | 530                           | 1,540                 | 2,390                            | 17,600         | 10,740        |
| West Midlands            | 299,720          | 293,200          | 1,650         | 230                               | 480             | 4,160                            | 14,510         | 6,950                           | 820                           | 2,880                 | 3,870                            | 46,950         | 15,460        |
| East of England          | 326,480          | 315,550          | 1,370         | 540                               | 800             | 8,230                            | 10,520         | 3,510                           | 990                           | 2,180                 | 3,850                            | 13,490         | 3,040         |
| London                   | 245,480          | 202,760          | 5,600         | 820                               | 520             | 35,790                           | 35,610         | 11,860                          | 4,110                         | 5,280                 | 14,350                           | 78,920         | 26,900        |
| Inner London             | 61,390           | 42,480           | 2,120         | 290                               | 210             | 16,290                           | 14,980         | 5,880                           | 1,870                         | 1,400                 | 5,830                            | 31,360         | 4,600         |
| Outer London             | 184,090          | 160,280          | 3,480         | 520                               | 310             | 19,500                           | 20,620         | 5,980                           | 2,240                         | 3,880                 | 8,520                            | 47,560         | 22,300        |
| South East               | 470,280          | 456,000          | 1,560         | 350                               | 1,110           | 11,260                           | 14,900         | 3,990                           | 1,540                         | 3,940                 | 5,440                            | 19,340         | 6,150         |
| South West               | 304,850          | 299,510          | 480           | 160                               | 380             | 4,330                            | 6,460          | 2,040                           | 640                           | 1,340                 | 2,440                            | 3,320          | 1,310         |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.

(4) Information refused or not obtained.

(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

47b

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (2)

Pupils of compulsory school age and above

|                          | White            | White<br>British | Irish         | Traveller of<br>Irish<br>heritage | Gypsy /<br>Roma | Any other<br>White<br>background | Mixed         | White and<br>Black<br>Caribbean | White and<br>Black<br>African | White<br>and<br>Asian | Any other<br>mixed<br>background | Asian          | Indian        |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>England</b>           | <b>2,783,410</b> | <b>2,702,320</b> | <b>13,080</b> | <b>1,020</b>                      | <b>1,750</b>    | <b>65,250</b>                    | <b>72,330</b> | <b>26,120</b>                   | <b>6,460</b>                  | <b>14,390</b>         | <b>25,370</b>                    | <b>209,320</b> | <b>78,870</b> |
| North East               | 166,250          | 165,290          | 160           | 40                                | 80              | 690                              | 1,060         | 150                             | 140                           | 360                   | 410                              | 2,840          | 420           |
| North West               | 426,390          | 421,980          | 1,070         | 120                               | 100             | 3,110                            | 6,270         | 2,080                           | 720                           | 1,440                 | 2,040                            | 21,490         | 4,850         |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 309,070          | 305,710          | 590           | 50                                | 120             | 2,600                            | 5,080         | 2,200                           | 440                           | 1,100                 | 1,340                            | 23,830         | 3,560         |
| East Midlands            | 264,210          | 259,560          | 690           | 80                                | 100             | 3,780                            | 5,210         | 2,300                           | 340                           | 1,040                 | 1,550                            | 15,810         | 10,520        |
| West Midlands            | 308,500          | 302,120          | 1,940         | 70                                | 170             | 4,200                            | 10,440        | 5,180                           | 540                           | 1,780                 | 2,940                            | 39,300         | 16,330        |
| East of England          | 342,640          | 333,020          | 1,420         | 160                               | 250             | 7,790                            | 8,130         | 2,700                           | 610                           | 1,780                 | 3,040                            | 12,640         | 4,030         |
| London                   | 221,750          | 186,590          | 5,010         | 270                               | 260             | 29,620                           | 22,110        | 7,630                           | 2,330                         | 3,540                 | 8,620                            | 73,230         | 31,090        |
| Inner London             | 46,020           | 33,260           | 1,830         | 80                                | 100             | 10,740                           | 8,280         | 3,300                           | 1,010                         | 830                   | 3,150                            | 24,840         | 4,310         |
| Outer London             | 175,730          | 153,330          | 3,180         | 180                               | 160             | 18,890                           | 13,840        | 4,340                           | 1,330                         | 2,710                 | 5,470                            | 48,390         | 26,780        |
| South East               | 443,760          | 431,840          | 1,630         | 180                               | 510             | 9,590                            | 9,800         | 2,570                           | 940                           | 2,530                 | 3,760                            | 17,840         | 7,080         |
| South West               | 300,850          | 296,200          | 570           | 50                                | 170             | 3,870                            | 4,230         | 1,310                           | 400                           | 840                   | 1,670                            | 2,320          | 1,000         |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(3) Pupils of compulsory school age were classified according to ethnic group.

(4) Information refused or not obtained.

(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

| Pakistani      | Bangladeshi   | Any other Asian background | Black          | Black Caribbean | Black African | Any other Black background | Chinese       | Any other ethnic group | Classified (3)   | Unclassified (4) | All pupils (5)   |                          |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>102,480</b> | <b>42,660</b> | <b>24,560</b>              | <b>135,800</b> | <b>50,900</b>   | <b>70,550</b> | <b>14,350</b>              | <b>11,170</b> | <b>32,020</b>          | <b>3,347,820</b> | <b>79,970</b>    | <b>3,427,800</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 1,810          | 1,170         | 470                        | <b>370</b>     | 40              | 280           | 50                         | <b>360</b>    | <b>630</b>             | 164,370          | 5,010            | 169,380          | North East               |
| 17,730         | 4,660         | 1,380                      | <b>5,420</b>   | 1,530           | 2,860         | 1,030                      | <b>1,620</b>  | <b>2,710</b>           | 485,180          | 8,540            | 493,710          | North West               |
| 23,110         | 2,180         | 1,170                      | <b>4,040</b>   | 1,500           | 1,940         | 600                        | <b>770</b>    | <b>1,690</b>           | 356,140          | 5,050            | 361,190          | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 4,180          | 1,160         | 1,520                      | <b>4,890</b>   | 2,110           | 2,130         | 640                        | <b>760</b>    | <b>1,130</b>           | 296,700          | 3,990            | 300,680          | East Midlands            |
| 24,160         | 5,380         | 1,950                      | <b>11,760</b>  | 7,180           | 3,350         | 1,220                      | <b>860</b>    | <b>2,590</b>           | 376,380          | 5,690            | 382,070          | West Midlands            |
| 5,680          | 2,940         | 1,840                      | <b>5,190</b>   | 1,880           | 2,710         | 600                        | <b>1,150</b>  | <b>1,280</b>           | 358,120          | 10,250           | 368,370          | East of England          |
| 16,830         | 22,200        | 12,990                     | <b>96,220</b>  | 34,290          | 52,920        | 9,010                      | <b>3,480</b>  | <b>19,110</b>          | 478,810          | 8,030            | 486,840          | London                   |
| 4,790          | 18,850        | 3,120                      | <b>53,910</b>  | 19,960          | 29,050        | 4,900                      | <b>1,420</b>  | <b>9,370</b>           | 172,430          | 2,010            | 174,440          | Inner London             |
| 12,040         | 3,350         | 9,870                      | <b>42,310</b>  | 14,320          | 23,880        | 4,110                      | <b>2,060</b>  | <b>9,740</b>           | 306,390          | 6,020            | 312,400          | Outer London             |
| 8,210          | 2,300         | 2,670                      | <b>5,730</b>   | 1,550           | 3,430         | 750                        | <b>1,550</b>  | <b>1,990</b>           | 513,790          | 23,910           | 537,690          | South East               |
| 780            | 670           | 560                        | <b>2,180</b>   | 820             | 930           | 440                        | <b>620</b>    | <b>900</b>             | 318,330          | 9,520            | 327,850          | South West               |

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

| Pakistani     | Bangladeshi   | Any other Asian background | Black          | Black Caribbean | Black African | Any other Black background | Chinese       | Any other ethnic group | Classified (3)   | Unclassified (4) | All pupils (5)   |                          |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>78,060</b> | <b>30,790</b> | <b>21,590</b>              | <b>108,810</b> | <b>45,130</b>   | <b>50,210</b> | <b>13,470</b>              | <b>12,540</b> | <b>25,920</b>          | <b>3,212,330</b> | <b>112,540</b>   | <b>3,324,870</b> | <b>England</b>           |
| 1,300         | 810           | 310                        | <b>350</b>     | 30              | 260           | 70                         | <b>420</b>    | <b>480</b>             | 171,400          | 7,740            | 179,150          | North East               |
| 12,560        | 2,950         | 1,130                      | <b>4,060</b>   | 1,200           | 1,720         | 1,140                      | <b>1,700</b>  | <b>1,780</b>           | 461,700          | 10,830           | 472,530          | North West               |
| 17,780        | 1,490         | 1,010                      | <b>3,480</b>   | 1,590           | 1,330         | 560                        | <b>790</b>    | <b>1,300</b>           | 343,550          | 5,750            | 349,300          | Yorkshire and the Humber |
| 2,860         | 910           | 1,530                      | <b>4,290</b>   | 2,000           | 1,450         | 850                        | <b>880</b>    | <b>810</b>             | 291,210          | 6,030            | 297,240          | East Midlands            |
| 17,370        | 3,630         | 1,980                      | <b>10,640</b>  | 7,280           | 2,060         | 1,300                      | <b>980</b>    | <b>1,830</b>           | 371,690          | 8,410            | 380,090          | West Midlands            |
| 4,530         | 2,300         | 1,780                      | <b>4,770</b>   | 2,000           | 2,060         | 710                        | <b>1,430</b>  | <b>1,270</b>           | 370,880          | 16,060           | 386,930          | East of England          |
| 14,390        | 16,680        | 11,070                     | <b>74,560</b>  | 28,730          | 38,100        | 7,730                      | <b>3,740</b>  | <b>15,640</b>          | 411,030          | 10,730           | 421,760          | London                   |
| 3,910         | 13,980        | 2,650                      | <b>38,330</b>  | 14,940          | 19,830        | 3,560                      | <b>1,300</b>  | <b>6,950</b>           | 125,730          | 1,590            | 127,320          | Inner London             |
| 10,490        | 2,710         | 8,420                      | <b>36,220</b>  | 13,790          | 18,270        | 4,170                      | <b>2,440</b>  | <b>8,690</b>           | 285,310          | 9,140            | 294,440          | Outer London             |
| 6,860         | 1,580         | 2,320                      | <b>5,000</b>   | 1,640           | 2,650         | 710                        | <b>1,920</b>  | <b>2,100</b>           | 480,420          | 31,210           | 511,630          | South East               |
| 410           | 440           | 470                        | <b>1,650</b>   | 660             | 580           | 410                        | <b>680</b>    | <b>720</b>             | 310,450          | 15,800           | 326,250          | South West               |

## MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP BY AGE AND GENDER (2)

January 2004

England

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

## Pupils aged:

|                               | 5              |                | 6              |                | 7              |                | 8              |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         |
|                               | <b>White</b>   | <b>236,370</b> | <b>225,130</b> | <b>242,650</b> | <b>231,830</b> | <b>238,900</b> | <b>227,940</b> | <b>242,290</b> |
| White British                 | 227,680        | 216,810        | 234,020        | 223,800        | 230,570        | 220,200        | 234,190        | 224,750        |
| Irish                         | 1,080          | 1,090          | 1,130          | 1,020          | 1,170          | 1,000          | 1,100          | 1,090          |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | 250            | 260            | 250            | 230            | 250            | 250            | 270            | 220            |
| Gypsy / Roma                  | 370            | 380            | 380            | 400            | 400            | 440            | 400            | 370            |
| Any other White background    | 6,990          | 6,590          | 6,880          | 6,380          | 6,510          | 6,050          | 6,320          | 5,840          |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>10,020</b>  | <b>9,670</b>   | <b>9,980</b>   | <b>9,850</b>   | <b>9,480</b>   | <b>9,110</b>   | <b>8,910</b>   | <b>8,720</b>   |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 3,420          | 3,320          | 3,400          | 3,430          | 3,310          | 3,300          | 3,110          | 3,140          |
| White and Black African       | 1,030          | 1,040          | 1,020          | 1,010          | 890            | 920            | 820            | 820            |
| White and Asian               | 2,140          | 2,030          | 2,040          | 1,970          | 1,930          | 1,780          | 1,810          | 1,760          |
| Any other mixed background    | 3,430          | 3,280          | 3,520          | 3,430          | 3,360          | 3,120          | 3,170          | 3,010          |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>22,280</b>  | <b>20,910</b>  | <b>21,670</b>  | <b>20,800</b>  | <b>20,910</b>  | <b>19,920</b>  | <b>20,690</b>  | <b>19,620</b>  |
| Indian                        | 6,370          | 6,070          | 6,540          | 6,190          | 6,450          | 6,000          | 6,390          | 6,110          |
| Pakistani                     | 9,580          | 8,730          | 8,980          | 8,680          | 8,660          | 8,270          | 8,710          | 8,010          |
| Bangladeshi                   | 4,050          | 3,960          | 3,910          | 3,830          | 3,650          | 3,650          | 3,560          | 3,530          |
| Any other Asian background    | 2,280          | 2,150          | 2,240          | 2,110          | 2,150          | 2,000          | 2,030          | 1,970          |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>11,480</b>  | <b>11,250</b>  | <b>11,990</b>  | <b>11,620</b>  | <b>11,610</b>  | <b>11,210</b>  | <b>11,480</b>  | <b>11,280</b>  |
| Black Caribbean               | 3,860          | 4,050          | 4,360          | 4,200          | 4,190          | 4,130          | 4,380          | 4,270          |
| Black African                 | 6,320          | 6,060          | 6,300          | 6,140          | 6,190          | 5,910          | 5,850          | 5,830          |
| Any other Black background    | 1,300          | 1,150          | 1,330          | 1,280          | 1,230          | 1,180          | 1,250          | 1,180          |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>880</b>     | <b>860</b>     | <b>920</b>     | <b>940</b>     | <b>880</b>     | <b>980</b>     | <b>990</b>     | <b>950</b>     |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>2,860</b>   | <b>2,740</b>   | <b>2,800</b>   | <b>2,670</b>   | <b>2,870</b>   | <b>2,650</b>   | <b>2,700</b>   | <b>2,480</b>   |
| <b>Classified (3)</b>         | <b>283,880</b> | <b>270,560</b> | <b>290,020</b> | <b>277,690</b> | <b>284,640</b> | <b>271,800</b> | <b>287,050</b> | <b>275,310</b> |
| <b>Unclassified (4)</b>       | <b>5,290</b>   | <b>5,010</b>   | <b>6,650</b>   | <b>6,230</b>   | <b>6,600</b>   | <b>6,110</b>   | <b>7,290</b>   | <b>6,680</b>   |
| <b>All Pupils (5)</b>         | <b>289,170</b> | <b>275,560</b> | <b>296,670</b> | <b>283,920</b> | <b>291,240</b> | <b>277,920</b> | <b>294,340</b> | <b>281,990</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Age as at 31 August 2003.

(3) Pupils of compulsory school age and above were classified according to ethnic group.

(4) Information refused or not obtained.

(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

| Pupils of compulsory school age and above |                |                |                |              |              |                  |                  |                               |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pupils aged                               |                |                |                |              |              | All Pupils       |                  |                               |
| 9   |                | 10             |                | 11+          |              |                  |                  |                               |
| Male                                      | Female         | Male           | Female         | Male         | Female       | Male             | Female           |                               |
| <b>236,430</b>                            | <b>227,120</b> | <b>234,550</b> | <b>225,870</b> | <b>6,770</b> | <b>6,370</b> | <b>1,437,950</b> | <b>1,376,510</b> | <b>White</b>                  |
| 228,970                                   | 219,870        | 227,110        | 218,780        | 6,510        | 6,150        | 1,389,040        | 1,330,350        | White British                 |
| 1,050                                     | 1,050          | 1,130          | 1,030          | 20           | 30           | 6,690            | 6,310            | Irish                         |
| 220                                       | 210            | 220            | 230            | 20           | 20           | 1,480            | 1,420            | Traveller of Irish heritage   |
| 380                                       | 340            | 400            | 370            | 30           | 10           | 2,350            | 2,310            | Gypsy / Roma                  |
| 5,800                                     | 5,640          | 5,700          | 5,460          | 200          | 160          | 38,380           | 36,130           | Any other White background    |
| <b>8,580</b>                              | <b>8,300</b>   | <b>8,130</b>   | <b>8,030</b>   | <b>220</b>   | <b>250</b>   | <b>55,330</b>    | <b>53,930</b>    | <b>Mixed</b>                  |
| 3,020                                     | 3,050          | 2,900          | 3,000          | 60           | 70           | 19,230           | 19,310           | White and Black Caribbean     |
| 810                                       | 770            | 690            | 780            | 20           | 30           | 5,280            | 5,360            | White and Black African       |
| 1,640                                     | 1,630          | 1,620          | 1,490          | 60           | 50           | 11,230           | 10,700           | White and Asian               |
| 3,120                                     | 2,850          | 2,920          | 2,770          | 90           | 100          | 19,600           | 18,550           | Any other mixed background    |
| <b>20,000</b>                             | <b>19,030</b>  | <b>19,350</b>  | <b>18,740</b>  | <b>600</b>   | <b>620</b>   | <b>125,500</b>   | <b>119,620</b>   | <b>Asian</b>                  |
| 6,350                                     | 5,990          | 6,280          | 6,070          | 300          | 310          | 38,680           | 36,740           | Indian                        |
| 8,370                                     | 8,080          | 8,240          | 7,920          | 130          | 130          | 52,660           | 49,820           | Pakistani                     |
| 3,330                                     | 3,180          | 2,960          | 2,970          | 40           | 50           | 21,500           | 21,160           | Bangladeshi                   |
| 1,950                                     | 1,780          | 1,880          | 1,780          | 130          | 130          | 12,650           | 11,910           | Any other Asian background    |
| <b>10,870</b>                             | <b>10,940</b>  | <b>10,840</b>  | <b>10,750</b>  | <b>240</b>   | <b>250</b>   | <b>68,500</b>    | <b>67,290</b>    | <b>Black</b>                  |
| 4,320                                     | 4,350          | 4,360          | 4,310          | 70           | 60           | 25,540           | 25,360           | Black Caribbean               |
| 5,400                                     | 5,530          | 5,400          | 5,330          | 130          | 160          | 35,600           | 34,950           | Black African                 |
| 1,150                                     | 1,060          | 1,080          | 1,110          | 30           | 30           | 7,370            | 6,980            | Any other Black background    |
| <b>890</b>                                | <b>920</b>     | <b>950</b>     | <b>950</b>     | <b>40</b>    | <b>40</b>    | <b>5,540</b>     | <b>5,630</b>     | <b>Chinese</b>                |
| <b>2,700</b>                              | <b>2,520</b>   | <b>2,520</b>   | <b>2,400</b>   | <b>80</b>    | <b>50</b>    | <b>16,520</b>    | <b>15,500</b>    | <b>Any other ethnic group</b> |
| <b>279,460</b>                            | <b>268,820</b> | <b>276,330</b> | <b>266,740</b> | <b>7,950</b> | <b>7,570</b> | <b>1,709,340</b> | <b>1,638,490</b> | <b>Classified (3)</b>         |
| <b>7,620</b>                              | <b>6,910</b>   | <b>7,850</b>   | <b>6,950</b>   | <b>420</b>   | <b>370</b>   | <b>41,710</b>    | <b>38,260</b>    | <b>Unclassified (4)</b>       |
| <b>287,080</b>                            | <b>275,730</b> | <b>284,180</b> | <b>273,690</b> | <b>8,370</b> | <b>7,940</b> | <b>1,751,050</b> | <b>1,676,750</b> | <b>All Pupils (5)</b>         |

## MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY ETHNIC GROUP BY AGE AND GENDER (2)

January 2004

England

Pupils of compulsory school age and above

|                               | Pupils aged:  |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | 9 and under   |               | 10            |               | 11             |                | 12             |                | 13             |                | 14             |                |
|                               | Male          | Female        | Male          | Female        | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         | Male           | Female         |
| <b>White</b>                  | <b>12,150</b> | <b>11,550</b> | <b>14,360</b> | <b>13,970</b> | <b>250,590</b> | <b>241,330</b> | <b>255,630</b> | <b>249,120</b> | <b>251,910</b> | <b>245,100</b> | <b>245,520</b> | <b>240,310</b> |
| White British                 | 11,960        | 11,350        | 14,120        | 13,700        | 243,810        | 234,630        | 248,520        | 242,100        | 244,740        | 237,930        | 238,480        | 233,280        |
| Irish                         | 20            | 20            | 30            | 20            | 1,030          | 1,100          | 1,130          | 1,170          | 1,100          | 1,190          | 1,150          | 1,190          |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | #             | #             | 10            | 10            | 110            | 110            | 110            | 110            | 110            | 100            | 70             | 80             |
| Gypsy / Roma                  | 10            | 10            | 20            | 20            | 200            | 210            | 170            | 180            | 160            | 160            | 140            | 160            |
| Any other White background    | 150           | 170           | 190           | 220           | 5,440          | 5,280          | 5,700          | 5,560          | 5,790          | 5,720          | 5,690          | 5,600          |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>240</b>    | <b>220</b>    | <b>250</b>    | <b>280</b>    | <b>7,590</b>   | <b>7,450</b>   | <b>6,990</b>   | <b>7,200</b>   | <b>6,260</b>   | <b>6,570</b>   | <b>5,800</b>   | <b>6,240</b>   |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 80            | 80            | 90            | 110           | 2,790          | 2,900          | 2,640          | 2,800          | 2,300          | 2,520          | 2,070          | 2,290          |
| White and Black African       | 30            | 20            | 20            | 20            | 740            | 700            | 620            | 630            | 530            | 570            | 490            | 570            |
| White and Asian               | 50            | 60            | 60            | 70            | 1,530          | 1,420          | 1,380          | 1,360          | 1,190          | 1,240          | 1,140          | 1,160          |
| Any other mixed background    | 80            | 60            | 80            | 80            | 2,530          | 2,430          | 2,350          | 2,410          | 2,250          | 2,240          | 2,100          | 2,220          |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>270</b>    | <b>250</b>    | <b>410</b>    | <b>410</b>    | <b>18,300</b>  | <b>17,060</b>  | <b>18,440</b>  | <b>17,500</b>  | <b>18,610</b>  | <b>17,340</b>  | <b>17,990</b>  | <b>16,940</b>  |
| Indian                        | 100           | 100           | 190           | 210           | 6,060          | 5,710          | 6,330          | 6,180          | 6,750          | 6,280          | 6,650          | 6,260          |
| Pakistani                     | 70            | 80            | 100           | 80            | 7,410          | 6,880          | 7,320          | 6,640          | 7,140          | 6,460          | 6,870          | 6,330          |
| Bangladeshi                   | 70            | 50            | 80            | 80            | 2,850          | 2,700          | 2,760          | 2,800          | 2,820          | 2,950          | 2,630          | 2,700          |
| Any other Asian background    | 30            | 30            | 40            | 40            | 1,990          | 1,780          | 2,020          | 1,880          | 1,910          | 1,650          | 1,840          | 1,650          |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>70</b>     | <b>70</b>     | <b>140</b>    | <b>130</b>    | <b>9,370</b>   | <b>9,540</b>   | <b>9,860</b>   | <b>9,990</b>   | <b>10,040</b>  | <b>10,130</b>  | <b>9,700</b>   | <b>10,160</b>  |
| Black Caribbean               | 40            | 40            | 60            | 70            | 3,750          | 3,850          | 4,030          | 4,240          | 4,230          | 4,360          | 4,160          | 4,420          |
| Black African                 | 20            | 20            | 50            | 40            | 4,410          | 4,570          | 4,500          | 4,610          | 4,450          | 4,520          | 4,250          | 4,550          |
| Any other Black background    | 10            | 10            | 30            | 20            | 1,210          | 1,130          | 1,320          | 1,130          | 1,360          | 1,250          | 1,290          | 1,190          |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>20</b>     | <b>10</b>     | <b>20</b>     | <b>30</b>     | <b>900</b>     | <b>880</b>     | <b>940</b>     | <b>920</b>     | <b>1,000</b>   | <b>970</b>     | <b>1,120</b>   | <b>1,070</b>   |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>40</b>     | <b>30</b>     | <b>40</b>     | <b>30</b>     | <b>2,260</b>   | <b>2,030</b>   | <b>2,390</b>   | <b>2,110</b>   | <b>2,390</b>   | <b>2,100</b>   | <b>2,350</b>   | <b>2,200</b>   |
| <b>Classified (3)</b>         | <b>12,780</b> | <b>12,130</b> | <b>15,230</b> | <b>14,850</b> | <b>289,020</b> | <b>278,290</b> | <b>294,240</b> | <b>286,840</b> | <b>290,210</b> | <b>282,200</b> | <b>282,460</b> | <b>276,930</b> |
| <b>Unclassified (4)</b>       | <b>220</b>    | <b>240</b>    | <b>320</b>    | <b>270</b>    | <b>6,600</b>   | <b>6,270</b>   | <b>9,860</b>   | <b>8,270</b>   | <b>10,640</b>  | <b>9,260</b>   | <b>11,300</b>  | <b>10,350</b>  |
| <b>All Pupils (5)</b>         | <b>13,000</b> | <b>12,370</b> | <b>15,540</b> | <b>15,120</b> | <b>295,610</b> | <b>284,560</b> | <b>304,090</b> | <b>295,120</b> | <b>300,850</b> | <b>291,460</b> | <b>293,760</b> | <b>287,280</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Age as at 31 August 2003.

(3) Pupils of compulsory school age and above were classified according to ethnic group.

(4) Information refused or not obtained.

(5) All pupils of compulsory school age and above.

# less than 5

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

| Pupils aged:   |                |               |               |               |               |              |              |            |            | All Pupils       |                  |                               |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15             |                | 16            |               | 17            |               | 18           |              | 19+        |            | Male             | Female           |                               |
| Male           | Female         | Male          | Female        | Male          | Female        | Male         | Female       | Male       | Female     | Male             | Female           |                               |
| <b>242,910</b> | <b>239,910</b> | <b>70,240</b> | <b>78,230</b> | <b>53,080</b> | <b>60,280</b> | <b>3,930</b> | <b>2,960</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>1,400,490</b> | <b>1,382,930</b> | <b>White</b>                  |
| 235,900        | 233,240        | 67,480        | 75,210        | 51,040        | 58,160        | 3,660        | 2,740        | 150        | 140        | 1,359,850        | 1,342,470        | White British                 |
| 1,120          | 1,150          | 430           | 480           | 300           | 390           | 30           | 20           | 0          | #          | 6,350            | 6,730            | Irish                         |
| 80             | 60             | 10            | 10            | 20            | 10            | #            | 0            | 0          | 0          | 520              | 500              | Traveller of Irish heritage   |
| 90             | 160            | 10            | 20            | 10            | 10            | #            | #            | 0          | 0          | 820              | 940              | Gypsy / Roma                  |
| 5,720          | 5,310          | 2,310         | 2,520         | 1,700         | 1,710         | 230          | 190          | 30         | 30         | 32,950           | 32,300           | Any other White background    |
| <b>5,320</b>   | <b>5,720</b>   | <b>1,550</b>  | <b>1,970</b>  | <b>1,080</b>  | <b>1,340</b>  | <b>140</b>   | <b>120</b>   | <b>10</b>  | <b>20</b>  | <b>35,220</b>    | <b>37,110</b>    | <b>Mixed</b>                  |
| 1,910          | 2,100          | 360           | 530           | 230           | 280           | 20           | 30           | #          | #          | 12,480           | 13,640           | White and Black Caribbean     |
| 480            | 460            | 130           | 180           | 100           | 120           | 30           | 10           | #          | 10         | 3,180            | 3,280            | White and Black African       |
| 1,030          | 1,060          | 400           | 480           | 330           | 360           | 40           | 30           | #          | #          | 7,160            | 7,230            | White and Asian               |
| 1,900          | 2,100          | 660           | 790           | 420           | 580           | 50           | 50           | 10         | 10         | 12,410           | 12,960           | Any other mixed background    |
| <b>18,140</b>  | <b>17,530</b>  | <b>7,180</b>  | <b>8,150</b>  | <b>5,360</b>  | <b>6,630</b>  | <b>1,280</b> | <b>1,320</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>106,080</b>   | <b>103,240</b>   | <b>Asian</b>                  |
| 7,000          | 6,760          | 3,530         | 3,750         | 2,740         | 3,190         | 520          | 520          | 30         | 30         | 39,890           | 38,980           | Indian                        |
| 6,880          | 6,440          | 2,150         | 2,540         | 1,550         | 2,020         | 490          | 520          | 50         | 50         | 40,030           | 38,030           | Pakistani                     |
| 2,500          | 2,750          | 630           | 950           | 440           | 710           | 140          | 170          | 10         | 20         | 14,930           | 15,860           | Bangladeshi                   |
| 1,760          | 1,580          | 870           | 910           | 620           | 720           | 130          | 110          | 20         | 20         | 11,230           | 10,360           | Any other Asian background    |
| <b>9,240</b>   | <b>9,710</b>   | <b>2,440</b>  | <b>3,150</b>  | <b>1,600</b>  | <b>2,230</b>  | <b>470</b>   | <b>580</b>   | <b>90</b>  | <b>100</b> | <b>53,010</b>    | <b>55,800</b>    | <b>Black</b>                  |
| 4,070          | 4,300          | 820           | 1,110         | 520           | 770           | 110          | 160          | 20         | 20         | 21,790           | 23,340           | Black Caribbean               |
| 3,950          | 4,260          | 1,310         | 1,700         | 920           | 1,240         | 310          | 380          | 70         | 70         | 24,250           | 25,960           | Black African                 |
| 1,220          | 1,150          | 320           | 340           | 170           | 220           | 50           | 40           | 10         | #          | 6,980            | 6,490            | Any other Black background    |
| <b>1,070</b>   | <b>1,020</b>   | <b>640</b>    | <b>580</b>    | <b>530</b>    | <b>550</b>    | <b>120</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>30</b>  | <b>20</b>  | <b>6,390</b>     | <b>6,150</b>     | <b>Chinese</b>                |
| <b>2,310</b>   | <b>2,070</b>   | <b>930</b>    | <b>990</b>    | <b>640</b>    | <b>710</b>    | <b>120</b>   | <b>150</b>   | <b>10</b>  | <b>30</b>  | <b>13,480</b>    | <b>12,450</b>    | <b>Any other ethnic group</b> |
| <b>278,980</b> | <b>275,950</b> | <b>82,990</b> | <b>93,060</b> | <b>62,280</b> | <b>71,730</b> | <b>6,050</b> | <b>5,230</b> | <b>430</b> | <b>450</b> | <b>1,614,660</b> | <b>1,597,670</b> | <b>Classified (3)</b>         |
| <b>11,880</b>  | <b>10,990</b>  | <b>4,240</b>  | <b>4,150</b>  | <b>3,520</b>  | <b>3,440</b>  | <b>390</b>   | <b>290</b>   | <b>30</b>  | <b>30</b>  | <b>58,970</b>    | <b>53,570</b>    | <b>Unclassified (4)</b>       |
| <b>290,860</b> | <b>286,940</b> | <b>87,230</b> | <b>97,210</b> | <b>65,790</b> | <b>75,180</b> | <b>6,440</b> | <b>5,520</b> | <b>460</b> | <b>480</b> | <b>1,673,630</b> | <b>1,651,240</b> | <b>All Pupils (5)</b>         |

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND ALL SPECIAL SCHOOLS: NUMBER OF PUPILS WITH SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS BY ETHNIC GROUP (1)**

 January 2004  
 England

|                               | Maintained Primary (2)                    |  |                                 |  |                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                               | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |                                 | Percentage of pupils with SEN in each ethnic group |                               |                          |
|                               | Number of pupils with statements of SEN   | Number of SEN pupils without statement | Total number of pupils with SEN | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN        | Percentage of pupils with SEN | Percentage of SEN pupils |
| <b>White</b>                  | <b>53,910</b>                             | <b>514,170</b>                         | <b>568,080</b>                  | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>18.3</b>                   | <b>20.2</b>              |
| White British                 | 52,300                                    | 494,000                                | 546,300                         | 1.9  | 18.2                          | 20.1                     |
| Irish                         | 280                                       | 2,490                                  | 2,770                           | 2.2  | 19.1                          | 21.3                     |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | 80  | 1,490                                  | 1,570                           | 2.8  | 51.1                          | 53.9                     |
| Any other White background    | 1,090                                     | 14,020                                 | 15,110                          | 1.5  | 18.8                          | 20.3                     |
| Gypsy / Roma                  | 150                                       | 2,180                                  | 2,340                           | 3.3  | 46.9                          | 50.1                     |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>1,910</b>                              | <b>20,430</b>                          | <b>22,340</b>                   | <b>1.7</b>   | <b>18.7</b>                   | <b>20.4</b>              |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 700                                       | 8,330                                  | 9,030                           | 1.8  | 21.6                          | 23.4                     |
| White and Black African       | 160                                       | 2,040                                  | 2,210                           | 1.5  | 19.2                          | 20.8                     |
| White and Asian               | 340                                       | 3,120                                  | 3,460                           | 1.5  | 14.2                          | 15.8                     |
| Any other mixed background    | 710                                       | 6,930                                  | 7,640                           | 1.8  | 18.2                          | 20.0                     |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>3,810</b>                              | <b>44,250</b>                          | <b>48,050</b>                   | <b>1.6</b>   | <b>18.1</b>                   | <b>19.6</b>              |
| Indian                        | 900                                       | 10,130                                 | 11,030                          | 1.2  | 13.4                          | 14.6                     |
| Pakistani                     | 2,020                                     | 22,290                                 | 24,310                          | 2.0  | 21.8                          | 23.7                     |
| Bangladeshi                   | 600                                       | 8,500                                  | 9,110                           | 1.4  | 19.9                          | 21.3                     |
| Any other Asian background    | 290                                       | 3,320                                  | 3,610                           | 1.2  | 13.5                          | 14.7                     |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>2,590</b>                              | <b>32,590</b>                          | <b>35,180</b>                   | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>24.0</b>                   | <b>25.9</b>              |
| Black Caribbean               | 1,110                                     | 13,540                                 | 14,650                          | 2.2  | 26.6                          | 28.8                     |
| Black African                 | 1,190                                     | 15,540                                 | 16,720                          | 1.7  | 22.0                          | 23.7                     |
| Any other Black background    | 300                                       | 3,510                                  | 3,810                           | 2.1  | 24.5                          | 26.6                     |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>160</b>                                | <b>1,160</b>                           | <b>1,320</b>                    | <b>1.4</b>   | <b>10.4</b>                   | <b>11.9</b>              |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>410</b>                                | <b>5,960</b>                           | <b>6,370</b>                    | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>18.6</b>                   | <b>19.9</b>              |
| <b>Classified</b>             | <b>62,790</b>                             | <b>618,560</b>                         | <b>681,340</b>                  | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>18.5</b>                   | <b>20.4</b>              |
| <b>Unclassified (5)</b>       | <b>1,630</b>                              | <b>18,360</b>                          | <b>19,990</b>                   | <b>2.0</b>   | <b>23.0</b>                   | <b>25.0</b>              |
| <b>All Pupils (1)</b>         | <b>64,410</b>                             | <b>636,920</b>                         | <b>701,330</b>                  | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>18.6</b>                   | <b>20.5</b>              |

(1) Pupils of compulsory school age and above

(2) Includes middle schools as deemed

(3) Includes maintained and non-maintained special schools. Excludes general hospital schools.

(4) Excludes dually registered pupils.

(5) Information was not sought or refused.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

| Maintained Secondary (2)                            |  |                                 |  |                               |                          | Special Schools (3)(4)                    |   |                               |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Number of pupils of compulsory school age and above |  |                                 | Percentage of pupils with SEN in each ethnic group |                               |                          | Pupils of compulsory school age and above |   |                               |  |
| Number of pupils with statements of SEN             | Number of SEN pupils without statement | Total number of pupils with SEN | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN        | Percentage of pupils with SEN | Percentage of SEN pupils | Number of pupils with statements of SEN   | Percentage of pupils with statements of SEN |                               |  |
| <b>67,170</b>                                       | <b>368,640</b>                         | <b>435,810</b>                  | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>13.2</b>                   | <b>15.7</b>              | <b>71,050</b>                             | <b>99.1</b>                                 | <b>White</b>                  |  |
| 65,470  | 356,160                                | 421,640                         | 2.4  | 13.2                          | 15.6                     | 69,320                                    | 99.1  | White British                 |  |
| 270   | 1,780                                  | 2,050                           | 2.1  | 13.6                          | 15.7                     | 330                                       | 98.8  | Irish                         |  |
| 70  | 430                                    | 500                             | 6.6  | 42.1                          | 48.6                     | 70  | 100.0                                       | Traveller of Irish heritage   |  |
| 1,210   | 9,590                                  | 10,810                          | 1.9  | 14.7                          | 16.6                     | 1,200                                     | 96.6  | Any other White background    |  |
| 150   | 680                                    | 830                             | 8.4  | 38.7                          | 47.1                     | 120                                       | 96.9  | Gypsy / Roma                  |  |
| <b>1,650</b>  | <b>11,070</b>                          | <b>12,720</b>                   | <b>2.3</b>   | <b>15.3</b>                   | <b>17.6</b>              | <b>2,390</b>                              | <b>98.2</b>                                 | <b>Mixed</b>                  |  |
| 700   | 4,880                                  | 5,590                           | 2.7  | 18.7                          | 21.4                     | 990                                       | 98.2  | White and Black Caribbean     |  |
| 150   | 1,020                                  | 1,170                           | 2.3  | 15.7                          | 18.1                     | 200                                       | 97.1  | White and Black African       |  |
| 250   | 1,500                                  | 1,750                           | 1.7  | 10.4                          | 12.2                     | 390                                       | 98.5  | White and Asian               |  |
| 550   | 3,680                                  | 4,220                           | 2.2  | 14.5                          | 16.6                     | 800                                       | 98.4  | Any other mixed background    |  |
| <b>3,770</b>  | <b>27,340</b>                          | <b>31,120</b>                   | <b>1.8</b>   | <b>13.1</b>                   | <b>14.9</b>              | <b>5,440</b>                              | <b>98.3</b>                                 | <b>Asian</b>                  |  |
| 1,020   | 7,080                                  | 8,100                           | 1.3  | 9.0                           | 10.3                     | 1,390                                     | 99.1  | Indian                        |  |
| 1,880   | 13,320                                 | 15,200                          | 2.4  | 17.1                          | 19.5                     | 2,890                                     | 98.2  | Pakistani                     |  |
| 620   | 4,650                                  | 5,270                           | 2.0  | 15.1                          | 17.1                     | 680                                       | 98.8  | Bangladeshi                   |  |
| 260   | 2,290                                  | 2,550                           | 1.2  | 10.6                          | 11.8                     | 480                                       | 96.2  | Any other Asian background    |  |
| <b>2,480</b>  | <b>21,690</b>                          | <b>24,170</b>                   | <b>2.3</b>   | <b>19.9</b>                   | <b>22.2</b>              | <b>3,100</b>                              | <b>97.0</b>                                 | <b>Black</b>                  |  |
| 1,320   | 10,140                                 | 11,450                          | 2.9  | 22.5                          | 25.4                     | 1,310                                     | 97.2  | Black Caribbean               |  |
| 810   | 8,920                                  | 9,730                           | 1.6  | 17.8                          | 19.4                     | 1,380                                     | 96.4  | Black African                 |  |
| 350   | 2,640                                  | 2,990                           | 2.6  | 19.6                          | 22.2                     | 420                                       | 98.6  | Any other Black background    |  |
| <b>130</b>  | <b>940</b>                             | <b>1,070</b>                    | <b>1.0</b>   | <b>7.5</b>                    | <b>8.5</b>               | <b>240</b>                                | <b>100.0</b>                                | <b>Chinese</b>                |  |
| <b>360</b>  | <b>4,110</b>                           | <b>4,460</b>                    | <b>1.4</b>   | <b>15.8</b>                   | <b>17.2</b>              | <b>530</b>                                | <b>93.3</b>                                 | <b>Any other ethnic group</b> |  |
| <b>75,560</b>                                       | <b>433,800</b>                         | <b>509,350</b>                  | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>13.5</b>                   | <b>15.9</b>              | <b>82,740</b>                             | <b>98.9</b>                                 | <b>Classified</b>             |  |
| <b>2,920</b>  | <b>16,320</b>                          | <b>19,250</b>                   | <b>2.6</b>   | <b>14.5</b>                   | <b>17.1</b>              | <b>2,810</b>                              | <b>99.4</b>                                 | <b>Unclassified (5)</b>       |  |
| <b>78,480</b>                                       | <b>450,120</b>                         | <b>528,600</b>                  | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>13.5</b>                   | <b>15.9</b>              | <b>85,550</b>                             | <b>98.9</b>                                 | <b>All Pupils (1)</b>         |  |

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS KNOWN TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE SCHOOL MEALS BY ETHNIC GROUP AND GENDER (2)**

 January 2004  
 England

## Pupils of compulsory school age and above

|                               | Maintained Primary  |                |                |   |             |             | Maintained Secondary  |                |                |   |             |             |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|
|                               | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (3) |                |                | Percentage of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |             |             | Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (3) |                |                | Percentage of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals (4) |             |             |
|                               | Boys  | Girls          | Total          | Boys  | Girls       | Total       | Boys  | Girls          | Total          | Boys  | Girls       | Total       |
| <b>White</b>                  | <b>227,900</b>  | <b>219,860</b> | <b>447,760</b> | <b>15.8</b>   | <b>16.0</b> | <b>15.9</b> | <b>169,310</b>  | <b>169,870</b> | <b>339,180</b> | <b>12.1</b>   | <b>12.3</b> | <b>12.2</b> |
| White British                 | 215,310   | 208,210        | 423,520        | 15.5  | 15.7        | 15.6        | 160,960   | 161,840        | 322,810        | 11.8  | 12.1        | 11.9        |
| Irish                         | 1,520   | 1,350          | 2,870          | 22.7  | 0.1         | 22.1        | 1,140   | 1,220          | 2,360          | 17.9  | 18.2        | 18.0        |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | 950   | 910            | 1,860          | 64.1  | 0.1         | 64.0        | 270   | 270            | 540            | 51.0  | 54.4        | 52.6        |
| Gypsy / Roma                  | 1,280   | 1,270          | 2,550          | 54.5  | 0.1         | 54.8        | 450   | 470            | 920            | 54.7  | 50.5        | 52.5        |
| Any other White background    | 8,840   | 8,120          | 16,970         | 23.0  | 0.6         | 22.8        | 6,500   | 6,060          | 12,560         | 19.7  | 18.8        | 19.3        |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>15,650</b>   | <b>15,480</b>  | <b>31,120</b>  | <b>28.3</b>   | <b>28.7</b> | <b>28.5</b> | <b>8,390</b>  | <b>9,030</b>   | <b>17,420</b>  | <b>23.8</b>   | <b>24.3</b> | <b>24.1</b> |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 6,870   | 6,860          | 13,730         | 35.7  | 35.5        | 35.6        | 3,710   | 4,080          | 7,790          | 29.7  | 29.9        | 29.8        |
| White and Black African       | 1,510   | 1,600          | 3,110          | 28.7  | 29.8        | 29.2        | 800   | 910            | 1,710          | 25.2  | 27.7        | 26.5        |
| White and Asian               | 2,290   | 2,180          | 4,470          | 20.4  | 20.3        | 20.4        | 1,180   | 1,230          | 2,400          | 16.4  | 17.0        | 16.7        |
| Any other mixed background    | 4,970   | 4,840          | 9,820          | 25.4  | 26.1        | 0.3         | 2,700   | 2,810          | 5,520          | 21.8  | 21.7        | 21.7        |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>33,860</b>   | <b>32,730</b>  | <b>66,590</b>  | <b>27.0</b>   | <b>27.4</b> | <b>27.2</b> | <b>30,120</b>   | <b>29,540</b>  | <b>59,660</b>  | <b>28.4</b>   | <b>28.6</b> | <b>28.5</b> |
| Indian                        | 4,720   | 4,500          | 9,210          | 12.2  | 12.2        | 12.2        | 4,590   | 4,510          | 9,100          | 11.5  | 11.6        | 11.5        |
| Pakistani                     | 17,100  | 16,330         | 33,430         | 32.5  | 32.8        | 32.6        | 14,850  | 14,020         | 28,880         | 37.1  | 36.9        | 37.0        |
| Bangladeshi                   | 9,370   | 9,350          | 18,720         | 43.6  | 44.2        | 43.9        | 8,170   | 8,900          | 17,070         | 54.7  | 56.1        | 55.4        |
| Any other Asian background    | 2,680   | 2,550          | 5,230          | 21.2  | 21.4        | 21.3        | 2,500   | 2,110          | 4,610          | 22.3  | 20.4        | 21.4        |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>27,350</b>   | <b>26,720</b>  | <b>54,080</b>  | <b>39.9</b>   | <b>39.7</b> | <b>39.8</b> | <b>17,670</b>   | <b>18,050</b>  | <b>35,720</b>  | <b>33.3</b>   | <b>32.4</b> | <b>32.8</b> |
| Black Caribbean               | 8,100   | 8,130          | 16,220         | 31.7  | 32.0        | 31.9        | 6,050   | 6,100          | 12,150         | 27.8  | 26.1        | 26.9        |
| Black African                 | 16,420  | 15,900         | 32,310         | 46.1  | 45.5        | 45.8        | 9,440   | 9,920          | 19,360         | 38.9  | 38.2        | 38.6        |
| Any other Black background    | 2,840   | 2,700          | 5,540          | 38.5  | 38.7        | 38.6        | 2,180   | 2,030          | 4,210          | 31.2  | 31.3        | 31.3        |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>550</b>  | <b>630</b>     | <b>1,180</b>   | <b>9.9</b>  | <b>11.2</b> | <b>10.6</b> | <b>630</b>  | <b>640</b>     | <b>1,270</b>   | <b>9.9</b>  | <b>10.5</b> | <b>10.2</b> |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>6,890</b>  | <b>6,270</b>   | <b>13,160</b>  | <b>41.7</b>   | <b>40.4</b> | <b>41.1</b> | <b>4,880</b>  | <b>4,350</b>   | <b>9,230</b>   | <b>36.2</b>   | <b>34.9</b> | <b>35.6</b> |
| <b>Classified</b>             | <b>312,200</b>  | <b>301,700</b> | <b>613,900</b> | <b>18.3</b>   | <b>18.4</b> | <b>18.3</b> | <b>231,000</b>  | <b>231,490</b> | <b>462,490</b> | <b>14.3</b>   | <b>14.5</b> | <b>14.4</b> |
| <b>Unclassified (5)</b>       | <b>7,980</b>  | <b>7,470</b>   | <b>15,450</b>  | <b>19.1</b>   | <b>19.5</b> | <b>19.3</b> | <b>7,440</b>  | <b>7,020</b>   | <b>14,460</b>  | <b>12.6</b>   | <b>13.1</b> | <b>12.8</b> |
| <b>All Pupils (1)</b>         | <b>320,180</b>  | <b>309,160</b> | <b>629,340</b> | <b>18.3</b>   | <b>18.4</b> | <b>18.4</b> | <b>238,440</b>  | <b>238,510</b> | <b>476,950</b> | <b>14.2</b>   | <b>14.4</b> | <b>14.3</b> |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.

(3) Excludes dually registered pupils and includes boarders. Free school meal statistics shown here may not match with those shown in tables 13, 14 and 15 due to difference in coverage.

(4) Number of pupils known to be eligible for free school meals expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) of pupils in each ethnic group.

(5) Information was not sought or refused.

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

51a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS BY FIRST LANGUAGE (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Primary Schools   |   |  |  |                  |                         | Total (6)        |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|                          | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English (4) | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English (4) | Unclassified (5) | Percentage Unclassified |                  |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>376,600</b>  | <b>11.0</b>   | <b>3,050,080</b>   | <b>89.0</b>  | <b>1,120</b>     | <b>0.0</b>              | <b>3,427,800</b> |
| North East               | 5,550   | 3.3   | 163,800  | 96.7   | 20               | 0.0                     | 169,380          |
| North West               | 36,330  | 7.4   | 457,350  | 92.6   | 40               | 0.0                     | 493,710          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 34,340  | 9.5   | 326,810  | 90.5   | 30               | 0.0                     | 361,190          |
| East Midlands            | 20,670  | 6.9   | 279,590  | 93.0   | 420              | 0.1                     | 300,680          |
| West Midlands            | 51,210  | 13.4  | 330,800  | 86.6   | 70               | 0.0                     | 382,070          |
| East of England          | 19,320  | 5.2   | 348,910  | 94.7   | 140              | 0.0                     | 368,370          |
| London                   | 174,780   | 35.9  | 311,870  | 64.1   | 200              | 0.0                     | 486,840          |
| Inner London             | 87,650  | 50.2  | 86,690   | 49.7   | 100              | 0.1                     | 174,440          |
| Outer London             | 87,130  | 27.9  | 225,180  | 72.1   | 100              | 0.0                     | 312,400          |
| South East               | 27,860  | 5.2   | 509,730  | 94.8   | 110              | 0.0                     | 537,690          |
| South West               | 6,550   | 2.0   | 321,210  | 98.0   | 100              | 0.0                     | 327,850          |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory note 40.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(4) The number of pupils by their first language expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils of compulsory school age and above.

(5) Information was not sought or refused.

(6) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

51b

**MAINTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS BY FIRST LANGUAGE (2)**

January 2004

By Government Office Region in England (3)

|                          | Secondary Schools   |   |  |  |                  |                         | Total (6)        |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|                          | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be other than English (4) | Number of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English | Percentage of pupils whose first language is known or believed to be English (4) | Unclassified (5) | Percentage Unclassified |                  |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>292,890</b>  | <b>8.8</b>  | <b>3,027,680</b>   | <b>91.1</b>  | <b>4,300</b>     | <b>0.1</b>              | <b>3,324,870</b> |
| North East               | 3,990   | 2.2   | 175,150  | 97.8   | 0                | 0.0                     | 179,150          |
| North West               | 24,500  | 5.2   | 447,990  | 94.8   | 40               | 0.0                     | 472,530          |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 25,670  | 7.3   | 323,370  | 92.6   | 260              | 0.1                     | 349,300          |
| East Midlands            | 18,830  | 6.3   | 277,740  | 93.4   | 670              | 0.2                     | 297,240          |
| West Midlands            | 39,670  | 10.4  | 340,200  | 89.5   | 220              | 0.1                     | 380,090          |
| East of England          | 16,940  | 4.4   | 369,300  | 95.4   | 690              | 0.2                     | 386,930          |
| London                   | 133,330   | 31.6  | 286,710  | 68.0   | 1,720            | 0.4                     | 421,760          |
| Inner London             | 57,710  | 45.3  | 69,490   | 54.6   | 120              | 0.1                     | 127,320          |
| Outer London             | 75,620  | 25.7  | 217,220  | 73.8   | 1,600            | 0.5                     | 294,440          |
| South East               | 24,680  | 4.8   | 486,910  | 95.2   | 40               | 0.0                     | 511,630          |
| South West               | 5,290   | 1.6   | 320,310  | 98.2   | 650              | 0.2                     | 326,250          |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) See explanatory note 40.

(3) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(4) The number of pupils by their first language expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils of compulsory school age and above.

(5) Information was not sought or refused.

(6) Pupils of compulsory school age and above.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1): NUMBER OF PUPILS BY FIRST LANGUAGE AND ETHNIC GROUP (2)**

 January 2004  
 England

|                               | Maintained Primary   |   |                  |                  |   |   |                  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------|
|                               | Number of pupils of compulsory school age and above          |   |                  |                  | Percentage of pupils in each ethnic group by their first language |   |                  |
|                               | First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) | Total            | First language is known or believed to be other than English      | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) |
| <b>White</b>                  | <b>46,110</b>  | <b>2,767,850</b>                                  | <b>500</b>       | <b>2,814,460</b> | <b>1.6</b>  | <b>98.3</b>                                       | <b>0.0</b>       |
| White British                 | 8,120  | 2,710,800   | 470              | 2,719,390        | 0.3   | 99.7  | 0.0              |
| Irish                         | 160  | 12,830  | #                | 13,000           | 1.3   | 98.7  | 0.0              |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | 40   | 2,860   | 0                | 2,900            | 1.5   | 98.5  | 0.0              |
| Gypsy / Roma                  | 560  | 4,100   | #                | 4,660            | 12.1  | 87.9  | 0.0              |
| Any other White background    | 37,220   | 37,260  | 30               | 74,510           | 50.0  | 50.0  | 0.0              |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>11,790</b>  | <b>97,440</b>                                     | <b>30</b>        | <b>109,260</b>   | <b>10.8</b>   | <b>89.2</b>                                       | <b>0.0</b>       |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 850  | 37,690  | #                | 38,540           | 2.2   | 97.8  | 0.0              |
| White and Black African       | 1,860  | 8,780   | #                | 10,640           | 17.5  | 82.5  | 0.0              |
| White and Asian               | 2,980  | 18,940  | 10               | 21,930           | 13.6  | 86.4  | 0.0              |
| Any other mixed background    | 6,110  | 32,030  | 20               | 38,150           | 16.0  | 83.9  | 0.0              |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>221,220</b>   | <b>23,830</b>                                     | <b>60</b>        | <b>245,110</b>   | <b>90.3</b>   | <b>9.7</b>  | <b>0.0</b>       |
| Indian                        | 63,280   | 12,120  | 20               | 75,410           | 83.9  | 16.1  | 0.0              |
| Pakistani                     | 96,290   | 6,180   | 20               | 102,480          | 94.0  | 6.0   | 0.0              |
| Bangladeshi                   | 41,790   | 860   | 10               | 42,660           | 98.0  | 2.0   | 0.0              |
| Any other Asian background    | 19,870   | 4,670   | 20               | 24,560           | 80.9  | 19.0  | 0.1              |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>57,370</b>  | <b>78,330</b>                                     | <b>90</b>        | <b>135,800</b>   | <b>42.2</b>   | <b>57.7</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       |
| Black Caribbean               | 3,280  | 47,610  | 10               | 50,900           | 6.4   | 93.5  | 0.0              |
| Black African                 | 50,370   | 20,100  | 70               | 70,550           | 71.4  | 28.5  | 0.1              |
| Any other Black background    | 3,710  | 10,620  | 10               | 14,350           | 25.9  | 74.1  | 0.1              |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>9,030</b>   | <b>2,140</b>                                      | <b>10</b>        | <b>11,170</b>    | <b>80.8</b>   | <b>19.1</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>26,270</b>  | <b>5,700</b>                                      | <b>50</b>        | <b>32,020</b>    | <b>82.0</b>   | <b>17.8</b>                                       | <b>0.2</b>       |
| <b>Classified</b>             | <b>371,780</b>   | <b>2,975,300</b>                                  | <b>750</b>       | <b>3,347,820</b> | <b>11.1</b>   | <b>88.9</b>                                       | <b>0.0</b>       |
| <b>Unclassified (3)</b>       | <b>4,820</b>   | <b>74,780</b>                                     | <b>380</b>       | <b>79,970</b>    | <b>6.0</b>  | <b>93.5</b>                                       | <b>0.5</b>       |
| <b>All Pupils (2)</b>         | <b>376,600</b>   | <b>3,050,080</b>                                  | <b>1,120</b>     | <b>3,427,800</b> | <b>11.0</b>   | <b>89.0</b>                                       | <b>0.0</b>       |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Pupils of compulsory school age and above. Excludes dually registered pupils.

(3) Information was not sought or refused.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

## Maintained Secondary

| Number of pupils of compulsory school age and above          |   |                  |                  | Percentage of pupils in each ethnic group by their first language |   |                  |                               |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| First language is known or believed to be other than English | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) | Total            | First language is known or believed to be other than English      | First Language is known or believed to be English | Unclassified (3) |                               |
| <b>38,430</b>  | <b>2,742,750</b>                                  | <b>2,230</b>     | <b>2,783,410</b> | <b>1.4</b>  | <b>98.5</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>White</b>                  |
| 11,470   | 2,688,720   | 2,140            | 2,702,320        | 0.4   | 99.5  | 0.1              | White British                 |
| 130  | 12,940  | 10               | 13,080           | 1.0   | 99.0  | 0.0              | Irish                         |
| 20   | 1,000   | #                | 1,020            | 1.7   | 98.0  | 0.3              | Traveller of Irish heritage   |
| 300  | 1,460   | 0                | 1,750            | 16.8  | 83.2  | 0.0              | Gypsy / Roma                  |
| 26,530   | 38,630  | 90               | 65,250           | 40.7  | 59.2  | 0.1              | Any other White background    |
| <b>6,870</b>   | <b>65,380</b>                                     | <b>90</b>        | <b>72,330</b>    | <b>9.5</b>  | <b>90.4</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>Mixed</b>                  |
| 570  | 25,520  | 30               | 26,120           | 2.2   | 97.7  | 0.1              | White and Black Caribbean     |
| 1,050  | 5,400   | 10               | 6,460            | 16.2  | 83.7  | 0.1              | White and Black African       |
| 1,930  | 12,450  | 10               | 14,390           | 13.4  | 86.5  | 0.1              | White and Asian               |
| 3,320  | 22,010  | 40               | 25,370           | 13.1  | 86.8  | 0.1              | Any other mixed background    |
| <b>178,040</b>   | <b>31,050</b>                                     | <b>220</b>       | <b>209,320</b>   | <b>85.1</b>   | <b>14.8</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>Asian</b>                  |
| 63,260   | 15,570  | 50               | 78,870           | 80.2  | 19.7  | 0.1              | Indian                        |
| 70,070   | 7,920   | 70               | 78,060           | 89.8  | 10.1  | 0.1              | Pakistani                     |
| 29,410   | 1,300   | 80               | 30,790           | 95.5  | 4.2   | 0.3              | Bangladeshi                   |
| 15,300   | 6,260   | 30               | 21,590           | 70.9  | 29.0  | 0.1              | Any other Asian background    |
| <b>35,300</b>  | <b>73,330</b>                                     | <b>180</b>       | <b>108,810</b>   | <b>32.4</b>   | <b>67.4</b>                                       | <b>0.2</b>       | <b>Black</b>                  |
| 2,320  | 42,760  | 50               | 45,130           | 5.1   | 94.7  | 0.1              | Black Caribbean               |
| 30,810   | 19,300  | 100              | 50,210           | 61.4  | 38.4  | 0.2              | Black African                 |
| 2,180  | 11,270  | 20               | 13,470           | 16.2  | 83.7  | 0.2              | Any other Black background    |
| <b>9,410</b>   | <b>3,120</b>                                      | <b>10</b>        | <b>12,540</b>    | <b>75.0</b>   | <b>24.9</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>Chinese</b>                |
| <b>18,160</b>  | <b>7,680</b>                                      | <b>80</b>        | <b>25,920</b>    | <b>70.1</b>   | <b>29.6</b>                                       | <b>0.3</b>       | <b>Any other ethnic group</b> |
| <b>286,210</b>   | <b>2,923,310</b>                                  | <b>2,810</b>     | <b>3,212,330</b> | <b>8.9</b>  | <b>91.0</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>Classified</b>             |
| <b>6,680</b>   | <b>104,370</b>                                    | <b>1,490</b>     | <b>112,540</b>   | <b>5.9</b>  | <b>92.7</b>                                       | <b>1.3</b>       | <b>Unclassified (3)</b>       |
| <b>292,890</b>   | <b>3,027,680</b>                                  | <b>4,300</b>     | <b>3,324,870</b> | <b>8.8</b>  | <b>91.1</b>                                       | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>All Pupils (2)</b>         |

## NUMBER OF PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL 2002/2003

By Government Office region in England. (1)

|                          | Primary (2)                    |   | Secondary (2)                  |   | Special (3)                    |   | Total                          |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|                          | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) | Number of permanent exclusions | Percentage of the school population (4) |
| <b>England</b>           | <b>1,300</b>                   | <b>0.03</b>                             | <b>7,690</b>                   | <b>0.23</b>                             | <b>300</b>                     | <b>0.32</b>                             | <b>9,290</b>                   | <b>0.12</b>                             |
| North East               | 70                             | 0.03                                    | 420                            | 0.23                                    | 10                             | 0.23                                    | 500                            | 0.12                                    |
| North West               | 230                            | 0.04                                    | 1,210                          | 0.26                                    | 50                             | 0.32                                    | 1,480                          | 0.13                                    |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 100                            | 0.02                                    | 750                            | 0.22                                    | 30                             | 0.32                                    | 880                            | 0.11                                    |
| East Midlands            | 130                            | 0.03                                    | 800                            | 0.27                                    | 20                             | 0.32                                    | 950                            | 0.14                                    |
| West Midlands            | 150                            | 0.03                                    | 790                            | 0.21                                    | 30                             | 0.27                                    | 970                            | 0.11                                    |
| East of England          | 130                            | 0.03                                    | 630                            | 0.16                                    | 20                             | 0.23                                    | 780                            | 0.09                                    |
| London                   | 180                            | 0.03                                    | 1,260                          | 0.30                                    | 40                             | 0.36                                    | 1,470                          | 0.14                                    |
| Inner London             | 60                             | 0.03                                    | 390                            | 0.30                                    | 20                             | 0.39                                    | 470                            | 0.13                                    |
| Outer London             | 120                            | 0.03                                    | 870                            | 0.30                                    | 30                             | 0.34                                    | 1,010                          | 0.14                                    |
| South East               | 190                            | 0.03                                    | 1,190                          | 0.23                                    | 60                             | 0.34                                    | 1,440                          | 0.12                                    |
| South West               | 140                            | 0.03                                    | 650                            | 0.20                                    | 30                             | 0.44                                    | 820                            | 0.11                                    |

(1) See explanatory notes 43 and 44.

(2) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(3) Includes both Maintained and Non-Maintained Special Schools.

(4) The number of permanent exclusions expressed as a percentage of the number (headcount) pupils in Primary, Secondary and Special schools, excluding dually registered pupils in special schools in January 2003.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

54a

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS (1)(2): NUMBER OF PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS BY GENDER, AGE AND SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS (SEN) (3)**  
2002/03  
England

|                                       | Number of Permanent Exclusions | Percentage of Permanent Exclusions | Percentage of School Population (4) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Gender:</b>                        |                                |                                    |                                     |
| Boys                                  | 7,580                          | 82                                 | 0.19                                |
| Girls                                 | 1,710                          | 18                                 | 0.05                                |
| <b>Age (5):</b>                       |                                |                                    |                                     |
| 4                                     | 20                             | 0                                  | 0.00                                |
| 5                                     | 50                             | 1                                  | 0.01                                |
| 6                                     | 90                             | 1                                  | 0.02                                |
| 7                                     | 160                            | 2                                  | 0.03                                |
| 8                                     | 230                            | 2                                  | 0.04                                |
| 9                                     | 390                            | 4                                  | 0.07                                |
| 10                                    | 440                            | 5                                  | 0.07                                |
| 11                                    | 680                            | 7                                  | 0.11                                |
| 12                                    | 1,420                          | 15                                 | 0.23                                |
| 13                                    | 2,250                          | 24                                 | 0.38                                |
| 14                                    | 2,550                          | 27                                 | 0.42                                |
| 15                                    | 980                            | 11                                 | 0.17                                |
| 16                                    | 30                             | 0                                  | 0.02                                |
| 17                                    | 10                             | 0                                  | 0.01                                |
| 18                                    | 0                              | 0                                  | 0.00                                |
| 19                                    | 0                              | 0                                  | 0.00                                |
| <b>Special Educational Needs (6):</b> |                                |                                    |                                     |
| Pupils with SEN                       | 6,170                          | 66                                 | 0.45                                |
| of which:                             |                                |                                    |                                     |
| Pupils with statements of SEN         | 1,030                          | 11                                 | 0.43                                |
| SEN pupils without statements         | 5,140                          | 55                                 | 0.46                                |
| Pupils with no SEN                    | 3,120                          | 34                                 | 0.05                                |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes both maintained and non-maintained special schools.

(3) Estimates based on incomplete pupil-level data. Figures are based on analysis of 8,129 pupil level returns with the underlying distributions being applied to the total number of permanent exclusions as confirmed by LEAs (9,290).

(4) The number of excluded pupils expressed as a percentage of the school population by gender, age and SEN. Excludes pupils with dual registration.

(5) Age as at 31 August 2002.

(6) See explanatory note 37.

*Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.*

54b

**MAINTAINED PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS (1)(2): NUMBER OF PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS BY ETHNIC GROUP (3) (4)**

 2002/03  
 England

|                               | Number of Permanent Exclusions | Percentage of Permanent Exclusions | Percentage of School Population (5) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>White</b>                  | <b>6,880</b>                   | <b>74</b>                          | <b>0.12</b>                         |
| White British                 | 6,690                          | 72                                 | 0.12                                |
| Irish                         | 30                             | 0                                  | 0.10                                |
| Traveller of Irish heritage   | 20                             | 0                                  | 0.51                                |
| Gypsy/Roma                    | 20                             | 0                                  | 0.36                                |
| Any other White background    | 130                            | 1                                  | 0.09                                |
| <b>Mixed</b>                  | <b>380</b>                     | <b>4</b>                           | <b>0.22</b>                         |
| White and Black Caribbean     | 180                            | 2                                  | 0.29                                |
| White and Black African       | 40                             | 0                                  | 0.26                                |
| White and Asian               | 40                             | 0                                  | 0.11                                |
| Any other Mixed background    | 120                            | 1                                  | 0.20                                |
| <b>Asian</b>                  | <b>250</b>                     | <b>3</b>                           | <b>0.06</b>                         |
| Indian                        | 50                             | 1                                  | 0.03                                |
| Pakistani                     | 130                            | 1                                  | 0.08                                |
| Bangladeshi                   | 40                             | 0                                  | 0.06                                |
| Any other Asian background    | 20                             | 0                                  | 0.04                                |
| <b>Black</b>                  | <b>590</b>                     | <b>6</b>                           | <b>0.25</b>                         |
| Black Caribbean               | 360                            | 4                                  | 0.37                                |
| Black African                 | 130                            | 1                                  | 0.12                                |
| Any other Black background    | 90                             | 1                                  | 0.32                                |
| <b>Chinese</b>                | <b>#</b>                       | <b>0</b>                           | <b>0.02</b>                         |
| <b>Any other ethnic group</b> | <b>70</b>                      | <b>1</b>                           | <b>0.12</b>                         |
| <b>Unclassified (6)</b>       | <b>1,110</b>                   | <b>12</b>                          | <b>-</b>                            |
| <b>All pupils (3)</b>         | <b>9,270</b>                   | <b>100</b>                         | <b>0.13</b>                         |

(1) Includes middle schools as deemed.

(2) Includes both maintained and non-maintained special schools.

(3) Pupils of compulsory school age and above. Excludes dually registered pupils.

(4) Estimates based on incomplete pupil-level data. Figures are based on analysis of 8,129 pupil level returns with the underlying distributions being applied to the total number of permanent exclusions as confirmed by LEAs (9,290).

(5) The number of excluded pupils expressed as a percentage of the school population of compulsory school age and above in each ethnic group.

(6) Includes pupils whose ethnic information was not sought or refused as well as those pupils who were classified under a different coding framework.

# less than 5

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.

**APPEALS LODGED BY PARENTS AGAINST NON-ADMISSION OF THEIR CHILDREN TO MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

 England  
 1998/99 to 2002/03

|   |                | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02   | 2002/03   |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Primary</b>                                    |                |         |         |         |           |           |
| Admissions (1)                                    | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 942,580   | 897,310   |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents               | Number:        | 32,190  | 28,730  | 27,110  | 25,680    | 22,410    |
| Number of Appeals Lodged per 1,000 new admissions | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 27        | 25        |
| Heard by Appeals Committee                        | Number:        | 21,220  | 18,710  | 17,510  | 16,160    | 13,760    |
|   | Percentage (2) | 66      | 65      | 65      | 63        | 61        |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour                | Number:        | 9,340   | 7,290   | 6,210   | 5,510     | 4,540     |
|   | Percentage (3) | 44      | 39      | 35      | 34        | 33        |
| <b>Secondary</b>                                  |                |         |         |         |           |           |
| Admissions (1)                                    | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 700,860   | 694,860   |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents               | Number:        | 53,740  | 60,450  | 63,610  | 69,210    | 69,020    |
| Number of Appeals Lodged per 1,000 new admissions | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 99        | 99        |
| Heard by Appeals Committee                        | Number:        | 38,960  | 43,940  | 46,370  | 49,980    | 50,200    |
|   | Percentage (2) | 73      | 73      | 73      | 72        | 73        |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour                | Number:        | 12,640  | 14,180  | 14,990  | 16,220    | 16,820    |
|   | Percentage (3) | 32      | 32      | 32      | 32        | 34        |
| <b>All Schools</b>                                |                |         |         |         |           |           |
| Admissions (1)                                    | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 1,643,440 | 1,592,170 |
| Admission Appeals lodged by Parents               | Number:        | 85,930  | 89,180  | 90,720  | 94,890    | 91,430    |
| Number of Appeals Lodged per 1,000 new admissions | Number:        | ..      | ..      | ..      | 58        | 57        |
| Heard by Appeals Committee                        | Number:        | 60,180  | 62,660  | 63,870  | 66,150    | 63,960    |
|   | Percentage (2) | 70      | 70      | 70      | 70        | 70        |
| Appeals decided in Parents' favour                | Number:        | 21,980  | 21,470  | 21,200  | 21,730    | 21,360    |
|   | Percentage (3) | 37      | 34      | 33      | 33        | 33        |

(1) The numbers of new admissions include all pupils irrespective of age who joined a school at any time during September to January of the relevant academic year. They are derived from the pupil level Annual Schools' Census 2002 and 2003.

Figures are not available on the same basis before 2001/2002 due to a change in the underlying data collection in January 2002.

(2) Number of appeals heard by a committee expressed as a percentage of the number of appeals lodged by parents.

(3) Number of appeals decided in favour of the parents expressed as a percentage of the number of appeals heard by a committee.

.. Not available

Totals may not appear to equal the sum of the component parts because numbers have been rounded to the nearest 10.



## KEYWORD INDEX

## TABLE NUMBERS

### SCHOOL TYPE

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| NURSERY                 | 1a, 2-6, 7a, 16, 28, 31, 32a, 32b   |
| DIRECT GRANT NURSERY    | 2-6   |
| PRIMARY                 | 1a, 2-6, 7a, 9a, 10-13, 15, 16, 17a, 17b, 19-21, 22a, 23a, 24-26, 27a, 27b, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 47a, 48a, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 55 |
| MIDDLE DEEMED PRIMARY   | 2-6, 9a, 20, 27a,   |
| SECONDARY               | 1a, 2-6, 7a, 9b, 10-12, 14-16, 18a, 18b, 19-21, 22b, 23b, 24-26, 27a, 27b, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 47b, 48b, 49, 50, 51b, 52, 53, 54, 55  |
| MIDDLE DEEMED SECONDARY | 2-6, 9a, 20, 27a,   |
| SPECIAL                 | 1b, 2-6, 7b, 27b, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 53, 54  |
| MAINTAINED SPECIAL      | 2-6, 27b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40  |
| NON-MAINTAINED SPECIAL  | 2-6, 27b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40  |
| PUPIL REFERRAL UNIT     | 1b, 2-6, 27b, 28, 31, 32a, 32b  |
| INDEPENDENT             | 1b, 2-6, 7b, 31, 32a, 32b, 41-46  |
| CITY TECHNOLOGY COLLEGE | 2-6, 43, 44   |
| ACADEMY                 | 2-6, 43, 44   |

### PUPILS

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| HEADCOUNT                 | 1a, 1b, 3, 8, 9a, 9b, 10, 11, 12, 24, 29, 30, 32a, 32b, 36, 41, 42, 43 |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT      | 4, 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 16, 29, 41, 42                                      |
| FULL-TIME                 | 1a, 1b, 8, 9a, 10, 11, 12, 29, 30, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44              |
| PART-TIME                 | 1a, 1b, 8, 9a, 10, 11, 12, 29, 30, 36, 41, 42, 43                      |
| GENDER                    | 8, 10, 11, 12, 29, 30, 36, 41, 42, 43                                  |
| SOLELY REGISTERED         | 29, 36,  |
| DUALLY REGISTERED         | 29, 36, 38   |
| AGE                       | 8, 12, 36, 43  |
| SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS | 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 38, 49                                       |

### TEACHERS

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| HEADCOUNT            | 5, 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46                           |
| FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT | 6, 7a, 7b, 16, 23a, 23b, 24, 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46 |
| FULL-TIME            | 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46                              |
| PART-TIME            | 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46                              |
| GENDER               | 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46                              |
| QUALIFIED            | 7a, 7b, 16, 23a, 23b, 24, 25, 26, 27a, 40, 45, 46    |
| OTHER TEACHING STAFF | 27a  |

**KEYWORD INDEX****TABLE NUMBERS****SUPPORT STAFF**

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| TEACHING ASSISTANTS | 27b, 28 |
| SPECIAL NEEDS       | 27b     |
| MINORITY ETHNIC     | 27b     |
| ADMINISTRATIVE      | 27b, 28 |
| SECRETARIES         | 27b     |
| BURSARS             | 27b     |
| OTHER SUPPORT STAFF | 27b, 28 |

**CLASSES**

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| PUPIL:TEACHER RATIO          | 7a, 7b, 16, 25, 26 |
| PUPIL:ADULT RATIO            | 16                 |
| CLASS CONTACT RATIO          | 19                 |
| PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASS SIZES   | 17a                |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASS SIZES | 18a                |
| KEY STAGE 1 CLASS SIZES      | 17b                |
| KEY STAGE 2 CLASS SIZES      | 17b                |
| CLASS SIZES BY YEAR GROUP    | 18b                |

**SCHOOL STATUS**

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| VOLUNTARY CONTROLLED | 23a, 23b, 24 |
| VOLUNTARY AIDED      | 23a, 23b, 24 |
| COMMUNITY            | 23a, 23b, 24 |
| FOUNDATION           | 23a, 23b, 24 |

**SCHOOL DENOMINATION**

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS   | 22a, 22b, 23a, 23b |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 22a, 22b, 23a, 23b |

**SCHOOL MEALS**

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| TAKE-UP     | 13, 14, 15, 37 |
| ELIGIBILITY | 13, 14, 15, 37 |

**MINORITY ETHNIC PUPILS**

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| NUMBER OF      | 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b |
| FIRST LANGUAGE | 51a, 51b           |

**KEYWORD INDEX****TABLE NUMBERS****PERMANENT EXCLUSIONS**

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS           | 53, 54 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS         | 53, 54 |
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS           | 53, 54 |
| GENDER                    | 54     |
| AGE                       | 54     |
| ETHNIC GROUP              | 54     |
| SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS | 54     |

**ADMISSIONS APPEALS**

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| LODGED  | 55 |
| HEARD   | 55 |
| DECIDED | 55 |

**PLASC ANALYSIS**

|                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE SCHOOL MEALS | 15, 50           |
| AGE                               | 15, 35, 48a, 48b |
| ETHNICITY                         | 48a, 48b, 49, 50 |
| FIRST LANGUAGE                    | 52               |
| SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS         | 35, 49           |